



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:00:14,920 --> 00:01:43,710
you

2
00:01:43,720 --> 00:01:53,670
[Music]

3
00:01:57,590 --> 00:01:56,709
the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:02:00,789 --> 00:01:57,600
edition july

5
00:02:02,709 --> 00:02:00,799
8th 1947. the army air forces has

6
00:02:03,429 --> 00:02:02,719
announced that a flying beast has been

7
00:02:05,749 --> 00:02:03,439
found and

8
00:02:06,870 --> 00:02:05,759
is now in the possession of the army if

9
00:02:10,229 --> 00:02:06,880
the game is rigged

10
00:02:13,350 --> 00:02:10,239
change the game game changer

11
00:02:15,430 --> 00:02:13,360
i occasionally think how quickly our

12
00:02:18,470 --> 00:02:15,440
differences worldwide

13
00:02:19,190 --> 00:02:18,480

would vanish if we were facing an alien

14

00:02:25,589 --> 00:02:19,200

threat

15

00:02:29,510 --> 00:02:28,390

this is fade to black it's your host

16

00:02:32,070 --> 00:02:29,520

jimmy church

17

00:02:33,110 --> 00:02:32,080

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:37,910 --> 00:02:33,120

kgra

19

00:02:46,949 --> 00:02:40,990

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:51,930 --> 00:02:49,030

you are listening to fate to black with

21

00:03:03,270 --> 00:02:51,940

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:03,280

[Music]

23

00:03:09,910 --> 00:03:06,480

good evening all right

24

00:03:16,830 --> 00:03:14,190

bespoke radio for the

25

00:03:21,589 --> 00:03:16,840

masses

26

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:21,599

yeah today's tuesday may 4th 2021

27

00:03:25,630 --> 00:03:25,040

125 days into the new year only 240 days

28

00:03:28,869 --> 00:03:25,640

left

29

00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:28,879

[Music]

30

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:38,229

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

31

00:03:42,990 --> 00:03:40,640

the middle of beautiful

32

00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:43,000

middle of nowhere that's right

33

00:03:48,180 --> 00:03:45,760

[Music]

34

00:03:49,589 --> 00:03:48,190

a total undisclosed location

35

00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:49,599

[Music]

36

00:03:53,429 --> 00:03:51,840

i'll keep saying it though it's

37

00:03:56,550 --> 00:03:53,439

beautiful

38

00:03:58,470 --> 00:03:56,560

it truly is the new bunker

39

00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:58,480

all right i would like to welcome

40

00:04:04,290 --> 00:04:01,280

everybody listening all around the world

41

00:04:05,750 --> 00:04:04,300

all across the united states

42

00:04:07,990 --> 00:04:05,760

[Music]

43

00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:08,000

hither and tether to and fro back and

44

00:04:10,630 --> 00:04:10,080

forth up and down east and west north

45

00:04:13,670 --> 00:04:10,640

and south

46

00:04:16,030 --> 00:04:13,680

far and near

47

00:04:17,909 --> 00:04:16,040

this is fade to blackbird

48

00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:17,919

[Music]

49

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:21,919

they're in tither i'm watching

50

00:04:26,550 --> 00:04:24,240

i'm watching youtube you guys are crazy

51
00:04:30,390 --> 00:04:28,790
it's just it throws me off i just i just

52
00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:30,400
want to sit here and read the comments

53
00:04:33,630 --> 00:04:32,000
all night long

54
00:04:35,670 --> 00:04:33,640
we need to do another ama

55
00:04:38,950 --> 00:04:35,680
[Music]

56
00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:38,960
we need to do another ama for kjc are

57
00:04:42,710 --> 00:04:41,120
the game changer network and kg ra the

58
00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:42,720
planet i'm your host jimmy church what

59
00:04:47,990 --> 00:04:45,840
is cracking everybody how you doing

60
00:04:48,580 --> 00:04:48,000
how you doing tomorrow is revenge of the

61
00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:48,590
fifth

62
00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:51,680
[Laughter]

63
00:04:57,430 --> 00:04:54,800

uh that's the third time i've heard that

64

00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:57,440

today jimmy i'm not sure what that means

65

00:05:00,629 --> 00:05:00,240

okay i've got to get that's it i'll be

66

00:05:04,469 --> 00:05:00,639

back

67

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:04,479

uh lurking in in youtube later it's just

68

00:05:09,430 --> 00:05:07,600

youtube between youtube and in the

69

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:09,440

sandbox

70

00:05:13,189 --> 00:05:12,240

it's just entertainment around here for

71

00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:13,199

me

72

00:05:22,830 --> 00:05:19,430

i'm gonna start off the show with this

73

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:22,840

uh it's the second time this week

74

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:26,960

uh a second time in a week

75

00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:29,600

that i've had to do this but uh today i

76

00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:31,680

was absolutely stunned

77

00:05:34,950 --> 00:05:33,919

to find out about the passing of an old

78

00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:34,960

friend of mine dan

79

00:05:41,430 --> 00:05:38,000

hicks and dan was

80

00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:41,440

uh funny he was smart he was cool he was

81

00:05:46,469 --> 00:05:43,440

a master musician

82

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:46,479

and uh i i knew dan for

83

00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:50,000

for more than 30 years uh we toured

84

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:52,479

uh across the country together i was the

85

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:53,440

tour manager

86

00:05:59,670 --> 00:05:56,560

and and uh and dan

87

00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:59,680

was uh the uh guitar tech for dave

88

00:06:02,950 --> 00:06:00,400

marshall

89

00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:02,960

uh we were touring with a brunette we

90

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:04,560

were out there for a while and dan and i

91

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:06,160

just became

92

00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:10,000

very very close friends on that tour and

93

00:06:14,390 --> 00:06:12,319

the funny thing about it i mean it's

94

00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:14,400

just a very sad day it's a very sad day

95

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:15,120

for me

96

00:06:22,309 --> 00:06:18,880

and the show must go on but um

97

00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:22,319

after fade to black uh started and and

98

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:24,479

got off the ground and things were

99

00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:26,880

starting to take off i i got this email

100

00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:28,160

one day

101
00:06:31,430 --> 00:06:30,560
you know is this is this the jimmy

102
00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:31,440
church

103
00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:33,600
i was like i'm reading the email and

104
00:06:38,790 --> 00:06:35,360
it's from dan hicks

105
00:06:39,590 --> 00:06:38,800
and i hadn't uh seen or heard from dan

106
00:06:42,710 --> 00:06:39,600
in in

107
00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:42,720
in like at that time over 20 years

108
00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:45,759
and he's a fan of the show

109
00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:48,400
and the crazy part about it this is how

110
00:06:52,390 --> 00:06:49,280
small

111
00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:52,400
the world is and can be

112
00:06:56,390 --> 00:06:54,639
uh everybody knows uh chris o'brien

113
00:06:58,629 --> 00:06:56,400

christopher o'brien

114

00:07:00,309 --> 00:06:58,639

and a great researcher and he's been on

115

00:07:02,950 --> 00:07:00,319

fade to black a couple of times and

116

00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:02,960

really cool guy and a good friend and uh

117

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:05,120

but anyway so dan

118

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:08,800

and i start talking and and

119

00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:10,400

and i found out he's a fan of the show

120

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:13,919

and he's a fan of the show because

121

00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:17,360

his band that he was in

122

00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:21,120

also featured chris o'brien

123

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:24,080

was in this band with him a black raven

124

00:07:26,790 --> 00:07:24,560

so

125

00:07:27,749 --> 00:07:26,800

you know he sends me the cds he sends me

126

00:07:30,150 --> 00:07:27,759

their new stuff

127

00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:30,160

and and he's a fan of fade to black but

128

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:30,880

you know he's

129

00:07:34,070 --> 00:07:33,039

he's part of the ufo community too as

130

00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:34,080

well

131

00:07:41,110 --> 00:07:38,479

just a small world right and then uh

132

00:07:42,070 --> 00:07:41,120

it was probably a year after that uh

133

00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:42,080

chris and i

134

00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:45,120

were able to sit down at a conference

135

00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:48,240

and uh and just trade dan hicks stories

136

00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:50,720

and we were just laughing forever

137

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:53,759

uh dan was just such a cool dude and

138

00:07:57,589 --> 00:07:55,440

and it was just one of those things you

139

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:57,599

know it's just a small world and

140

00:08:02,150 --> 00:08:00,960

and uh and uh he left this earth

141

00:08:04,230 --> 00:08:02,160

yesterday

142

00:08:06,309 --> 00:08:04,240

and it's crazy well some of the last

143

00:08:09,350 --> 00:08:06,319

conversations that we had

144

00:08:10,629 --> 00:08:09,360

were the classic conversations we got to

145

00:08:12,309 --> 00:08:10,639

get together we've got to

146

00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:12,319

have a dinner we've got to have drinks

147

00:08:15,430 --> 00:08:14,560

let's talk about old times and memories

148

00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:15,440

and

149

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:21,840

we never got a chance to do it so uh

150

00:08:27,909 --> 00:08:25,039

wow wow unbelievable okay

151
00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:27,919
so tonight this show was uh dedicated to

152
00:08:32,310 --> 00:08:29,680
a dan hicks dan

153
00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:32,320
uh rest in peace my brother all right

154
00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:34,479
tonight's a very special show because we

155
00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:36,479
have billy carson is here

156
00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:38,719
and we've got a lot to discuss with

157
00:08:41,589 --> 00:08:40,000
billy tonight we've got a couple

158
00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:41,599
of big announcements that we're going to

159
00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:43,440
do right here on the show that you're

160
00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:45,200
not going to expect

161
00:08:49,750 --> 00:08:47,279
and i'm very excited about this so

162
00:08:52,389 --> 00:08:49,760
tonight billy carson is here

163
00:08:53,350 --> 00:08:52,399

tomorrow night tim mcmillan from uh the

164

00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:53,360

debrief

165

00:08:58,949 --> 00:08:56,720

and germany by the way will be with us

166

00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:58,959

and then thursday night linda multan

167

00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:00,560

howe joins us

168

00:09:05,110 --> 00:09:02,640

and uh what a great week i got a lump in

169

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:05,120

my throat everybody so just uh

170

00:09:12,389 --> 00:09:09,120

deal with it it'll pass

171

00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:12,399

it'll pass that's what uh hot coffee's

172

00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:12,720

for

173

00:09:24,870 --> 00:09:21,750

all right i'll be at ufo megacon this

174

00:09:25,509 --> 00:09:24,880

june 6th through the 12th so will billy

175

00:09:27,430 --> 00:09:25,519

carson

176

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:27,440

and billy will be with us at the bottom

177

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,720

of the hour it

178

00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:30,959

is a huge lineup it's live it's in

179

00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:31,920

person

180

00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:34,880

great lineup i will be hosting uh two

181

00:09:38,150 --> 00:09:35,519

panels

182

00:09:38,550 --> 00:09:38,160

that week i will also uh go out and do a

183

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:38,560

sky

184

00:09:42,230 --> 00:09:40,320

watch with all of you and i think that's

185

00:09:45,430 --> 00:09:42,240

going down on friday night

186

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:45,440

and uh so there you go i want everybody

187

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:46,160

to

188

00:09:53,110 --> 00:09:50,880

right there ufo megacon

189

00:09:55,590 --> 00:09:53,120

click on the link and go over and get

190

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:55,600

your tickets it's in laughlin nevada

191

00:10:00,870 --> 00:09:58,800

one week seven days june 6 through the

192

00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:00,880

12th i'll see everybody there

193

00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:02,720

and uh the good news is the state of

194

00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:04,480

nevada looked at all the restrictions

195

00:10:13,910 --> 00:10:05,279

and

196

00:10:16,870 --> 00:10:13,920

now all right follow me on twitter

197

00:10:18,150 --> 00:10:16,880

at j church radio uh you can do that

198

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:18,160

follow me on

199

00:10:22,230 --> 00:10:20,880

on twitter at j church radio crazy stuff

200

00:10:25,829 --> 00:10:22,240

been going down

201
00:10:28,310 --> 00:10:25,839
in this ufo community uh over the last

202
00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:28,320
uh week over the last few weeks over the

203
00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:29,360
last year

204
00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:31,920
and more stuff is up on twitter and i'm

205
00:10:35,829 --> 00:10:32,720
gonna talk

206
00:10:37,030 --> 00:10:35,839
about that in just a minute all right

207
00:10:39,750 --> 00:10:37,040
hashtag f2b

208
00:10:41,910 --> 00:10:39,760
is the sandbox let's get to the breaking

209
00:10:44,389 --> 00:10:41,920
news

210
00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:44,399
this is trippy i don't know if everybody

211
00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:46,320
caught this

212
00:10:54,470 --> 00:10:50,399
conan as in conan o'brien

213
00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:54,480

that show conan on tbs

214

00:11:01,509 --> 00:10:58,000

will end its run next month on june

215

00:11:03,350 --> 00:11:01,519

24th tbs announced all of this

216

00:11:04,630 --> 00:11:03,360

yesterday the conclusion of the show

217

00:11:07,670 --> 00:11:04,640

will end

218

00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:07,680

with a host nearly 30-year run

219

00:11:13,269 --> 00:11:11,200

on late night television tbs said that

220

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:13,279

the hour-long finale

221

00:11:17,430 --> 00:11:15,120

we'll take a look back at the last 11

222

00:11:18,870 --> 00:11:17,440

years of this particular iteration of

223

00:11:21,910 --> 00:11:18,880

o'brien's lengthy

224

00:11:23,430 --> 00:11:21,920

late night career after the show ends

225

00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:23,440

next month though

226

00:11:30,550 --> 00:11:26,640

conan will host a new weekly variety

227

00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:30,560

series for hbo max

228

00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:33,680

so he's not completely leaving but uh

229

00:11:37,990 --> 00:11:34,880

that's it that's it

230

00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:38,000

conan ah that's crazy that's crazy

231

00:11:44,310 --> 00:11:42,240

30 years wow

232

00:11:45,910 --> 00:11:44,320

here's a conspiracy theory waiting to

233

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:45,920

happen

234

00:11:52,629 --> 00:11:49,440

the suspect who was shot and wounded in

235

00:11:54,829 --> 00:11:52,639

a standoff just outside of the cia

236

00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:54,839

headquarters in mclean virginia

237

00:11:59,750 --> 00:11:56,399

yesterday

238

00:12:03,110 --> 00:11:59,760

has died the suspect

239

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:03,120

whose name has not been released

240

00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:05,600

died after being transported to a

241

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:07,120

hospital

242

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:09,120

the fbi announced all of this in a

243

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:10,880

statement today

244

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:12,959

the suspect initially drove up to the

245

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:15,680

cia's gates

246

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,279

yesterday and made statements suggesting

247

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:21,839

that there was a bomb in their vehicle

248

00:12:28,629 --> 00:12:25,040

standoff shot and

249

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:28,639

and killed no identity i'll just leave

250

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:30,079

that right there

251
00:12:36,389 --> 00:12:33,760
all right well an elusive spider

252
00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:36,399
this is a crazy story i i have to share

253
00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:37,519
this with you

254
00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:40,720
an elusive spider related to the

255
00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:42,320
tarantula

256
00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:45,760
just joined the ranks of recognized

257
00:12:48,870 --> 00:12:48,320
spiders that's right because it got a

258
00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:48,880
name

259
00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:51,519
and i'm telling you it's about this big

260
00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:52,639
black

261
00:12:58,230 --> 00:12:55,360
a little purple good looking spider

262
00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:58,240
solid looks like a little mini tarantula

263
00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:01,680

it's about this big the new name is the

264

00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:02,480

pine

265

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:05,600

rocklin trapdoor spider and it lives in

266

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:08,320

the florida everglades and it's a rare

267

00:13:12,069 --> 00:13:09,440

breed

268

00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:12,079

it has only been spotted a handful of

269

00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:14,320

times since the 1920s

270

00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:18,079

and females of this species have yet to

271

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:18,399

be

272

00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:21,920

found but finally it gets a name for the

273

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:22,720

habitat

274

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:25,680

it lives in and that's a very cool story

275

00:13:28,629 --> 00:13:26,959

i just had to share it

276

00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:28,639

you need to go look at the pine rocklin

277

00:13:33,910 --> 00:13:30,240

trapdoor spider go go

278

00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:33,920

go check them out it's a dude by the way

279

00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:35,120

no photographs

280

00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:38,160

of any females there you go

281

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:40,160

let's get to show cracking happy

282

00:13:47,350 --> 00:13:42,720

birthday to today

283

00:13:52,870 --> 00:13:47,360

will arnett will arnett today's 51.

284

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:52,880

uh best best i'm going hot rod

285

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:55,760

let's go to prison was pretty epic i'm

286

00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:58,079

going hot rod but let's go to prison

287

00:14:03,910 --> 00:14:01,920

and of course uh his run on arrested

288

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:03,920

development and arrested development i

289

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:06,079

caught way after

290

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:09,360

after the hoopla and and i went

291

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:11,920

and and took like a month and binged

292

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:12,959

like

293

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:16,079

all what 10 years of that show but

294

00:14:20,470 --> 00:14:18,240

uh pretty funny stuff will is just

295

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:20,480

incredible in that green day basis mike

296

00:14:28,150 --> 00:14:24,959

dernt today is only 49 years old mick

297

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:28,160

mars are you ready

298

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:32,399

mick mars motley crew today

299

00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:37,760

is 70 years old randy travis today is 62

300

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:40,000

and jazz great ron carter one of the

301
00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:41,760
greatest bassists in history if not the

302
00:14:46,430 --> 00:14:42,480
greatest

303
00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:46,440
today is 84 years old his 2

304
00:14:52,230 --> 00:14:49,199
21 recording sessions

305
00:14:54,629 --> 00:14:52,240
make him the most recorded jazz bassist

306
00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:54,639
in history i was thinking about randy

307
00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:56,240
travis today

308
00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:58,800
i was in new york this is a true story

309
00:15:03,189 --> 00:14:59,920
i'm in new york

310
00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:03,199
i am with uh i'm walking down the street

311
00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:04,720
with omar akim

312
00:15:09,910 --> 00:15:08,079
the drummer right and omar and i are

313
00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:09,920

eating and goofing around like we always

314

00:15:11,750 --> 00:15:11,279

did in new york and i'm walking up the

315

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:11,760

street

316

00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:16,480

and this limousine pulls up next to us

317

00:15:21,350 --> 00:15:18,399

for no reason right and we're just like

318

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:21,360

well we stopped walking the door opens

319

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:25,440

and it's randy travis he gets out

320

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:29,120

and he starts walking in front of us and

321

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:31,440

he's on a cell phone

322

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:35,360

and so uh omar and i follow randy travis

323

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:37,759

for like two or three blocks

324

00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:41,120

and it's a true story

325

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:42,880

and like two or three blocks later in a

326

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:45,600

straight line the limousine pulls back

327

00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:48,800

up and he gets back in and drives away

328

00:15:54,350 --> 00:15:51,920

i was like what was that our dead guy's

329

00:15:58,150 --> 00:15:54,360

birthday today is dick dale

330

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:58,160

1937 to 2019 died at the aj 81

331

00:16:01,990 --> 00:16:00,560

there's no question about it dick was

332

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:02,000

the pioneer of

333

00:16:06,949 --> 00:16:05,040

surf music drawing on middle eastern

334

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:06,959

music scales and experimenting with

335

00:16:11,269 --> 00:16:08,160

reverb oh

336

00:16:13,990 --> 00:16:11,279

man the best dale was known as well

337

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:14,000

the king of the surf guitar which was

338

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:15,040

also the title

339

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:17,920

of his second studio album as we all

340

00:16:21,430 --> 00:16:18,320

know

341

00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:21,440

mr lou was used by quentin tarantino and

342

00:16:24,629 --> 00:16:22,480

pulp fiction

343

00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:24,639

and all of this led to the return of

344

00:16:29,430 --> 00:16:26,480

dick in the 1990s with

345

00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:29,440

four new albums and a bunch of world

346

00:16:32,550 --> 00:16:30,480

tours

347

00:16:35,670 --> 00:16:32,560

dick died in loma linda california on

348

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:35,680

march 16 2019 at the age of 81

349

00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:38,399

and that was a life well lived on this

350

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:39,199

day in history

351

00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:42,959

otd 1970 in kent

352

00:16:50,949 --> 00:16:47,680

ohio 28 national guardsmen

353

00:16:51,269 --> 00:16:50,959

fire their weapons 60 shots at a group

354

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:51,279

of

355

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:54,079

anti-war demonstrators on the kent state

356

00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:56,800

university campus killing four students

357

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:59,040

wounding eight and permanently

358

00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:00,000

paralyzing

359

00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:04,480

another tragic day in america 1970 fader

360

00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:05,839

fact

361

00:17:11,590 --> 00:17:08,880

all right one of the most important

362

00:17:14,549 --> 00:17:11,600

mathematical books ever written the

363

00:17:18,230 --> 00:17:14,559

principia mathematica

364

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:18,240
needed 360 pages to prove

365

00:17:25,669 --> 00:17:21,839
that one plus one

366

00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:25,679
equals two and that

367

00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:27,600
is your fader fact tonight very special

368

00:17:32,310 --> 00:17:29,520
guest excited

369

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:32,320
billy carson is back we've got lots to

370

00:17:35,110 --> 00:17:33,840
talk about tonight we've got a couple of

371

00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:35,120
very cool

372

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:37,360
special and exclusive special

373

00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:39,280
announcements going down tonight

374

00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:41,840
tomorrow night tim mcmillan of the brief

375

00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:43,679
is here first time guest looking forward

376

00:17:47,110 --> 00:17:45,039

to this conversation

377

00:17:49,270 --> 00:17:47,120

especially with everything that is going

378

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:49,280

down right now and

379

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:51,600

tim is right in the middle of all of it

380

00:17:53,909 --> 00:17:52,799

so that's going to be going down

381

00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:53,919

tomorrow

382

00:17:58,070 --> 00:17:56,240

and then thursday of course linda

383

00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:58,080

moulton howe joins us

384

00:18:02,470 --> 00:18:00,960

for all of the breaking news over at

385

00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:02,480

earth files and everything else that's

386

00:18:05,990 --> 00:18:04,080

been going down over the last few weeks

387

00:18:08,150 --> 00:18:06,000

it's been a crazy time

388

00:18:15,710 --> 00:18:08,160

in the world of ufos right now let me

389

00:18:17,470 --> 00:18:15,720

hit this river moon coffee

390

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:17,480

rivermoonwellness.com

391

00:18:24,789 --> 00:18:19,679

[Laughter]

392

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:24,799

fade to black blend all right

393

00:18:28,390 --> 00:18:27,440

promo code f2b blend and you can also

394

00:18:30,789 --> 00:18:28,400

that's 15

395

00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:30,799

off of your order and uh when you go

396

00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:32,720

visit river moon wellness you've got all

397

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:34,000

of that black moon

398

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:36,000

really cool product that we've got over

399

00:18:39,990 --> 00:18:37,919

there uh check that out too

400

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:40,000

as well both of our blends game changer

401
00:18:44,310 --> 00:18:42,400
blend fade the black blend best coffee

402
00:18:47,350 --> 00:18:44,320
in the world no question about it

403
00:18:47,360 --> 00:18:54,549
well so

404
00:18:54,559 --> 00:19:00,230
let me get this coffee again

405
00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:03,270
after a pretty fun weekend in and

406
00:19:09,990 --> 00:19:06,480
around the ufo community

407
00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:10,000
and the big ufo friday

408
00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:14,400
yesterday on may 3rd

409
00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:17,840
we sort of got ufo monday

410
00:19:21,750 --> 00:19:19,760
and i referenced this yesterday on the

411
00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:21,760
show we need a ufo monday well

412
00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:25,360
we kind of got it yesterday and

413
00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:29,360

that is because the dod

414

00:19:35,630 --> 00:19:32,559

inspector general announced that

415

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:35,640

their office is going to do an

416

00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:37,440

evaluation

417

00:19:46,390 --> 00:19:41,039

and i'm quoting here from the statement

418

00:19:48,789 --> 00:19:46,400

quote the objective of this evaluation

419

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:48,799

is to determine the extent to which the

420

00:19:52,870 --> 00:19:49,840

dod

421

00:19:54,350 --> 00:19:52,880

department of defense has taken actions

422

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:54,360

regarding

423

00:20:02,630 --> 00:19:57,600

unidentified aerial phenomena

424

00:20:11,909 --> 00:20:06,870

so the question is an obvious one

425

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:14,310

here is the entire verbiage lifted

426
00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:15,600
directly

427
00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:19,440
from the dod ig official.gov

428
00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:23,200
page quote

429
00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:26,000
project announcement evaluation of the

430
00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:28,880
dod's actions regarding the unidentified

431
00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:33,520
aerial phenomena project number d2021

432
00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:36,720
v 0 s n 0 1 1

433
00:20:44,310 --> 00:20:40,480
6 0 0 0

434
00:20:46,350 --> 00:20:44,320
evaluation we plan to begin the subject

435
00:20:49,029 --> 00:20:46,360
evaluation in may

436
00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:49,039
2021 that is now

437
00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:51,360
the objective of this evaluation is to

438
00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:53,760

determine the extent to which the dod

439

00:20:59,750 --> 00:20:55,919

has taken actions regarding

440

00:21:02,230 --> 00:20:59,760

unidentified aerial phenomena uap

441

00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:02,240

we may revise the objective as the

442

00:21:06,549 --> 00:21:04,159

evaluation proceeds

443

00:21:07,909 --> 00:21:06,559

and we will consider suggestions from

444

00:21:11,750 --> 00:21:07,919

the management

445

00:21:13,830 --> 00:21:11,760

for additional or revised objectives

446

00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:13,840

we will perform the evaluation at the

447

00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:17,120

offices of the secretary of defense

448

00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:20,880

military services combatant commands

449

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:24,799

combat support agencies defense agencies

450

00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:28,080

and the military criminal investigative

451
00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:31,440
organizations we may identify

452
00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:33,919
additional locations during the

453
00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:36,240
evaluation

454
00:21:42,830 --> 00:21:39,120
now what can we extrapolate from this

455
00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:42,840
very short and to the point memo

456
00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:45,600
well first

457
00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:48,880
and very much out front is this

458
00:21:52,549 --> 00:21:52,080
the evaluation will happen now this

459
00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:52,559
month

460
00:21:57,990 --> 00:21:56,080
in may in advance of course of the uap

461
00:21:59,190 --> 00:21:58,000
task force report due to the senate

462
00:22:03,110 --> 00:21:59,200
intelligence committee

463
00:22:06,630 --> 00:22:03,120

next month in june now the actual

464

00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:06,640

pdf of the memo which i posted today in

465

00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:09,280

social media you can go and check it out

466

00:22:13,750 --> 00:22:11,200

had this very interesting third

467

00:22:17,270 --> 00:22:13,760

paragraph that wasn't part of the above

468

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:17,280

statement on their site and i'll read it

469

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:18,720

for you now

470

00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:22,159

quote please provide us

471

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:24,000

with a point of contact for the

472

00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:25,520

evaluation within

473

00:22:31,590 --> 00:22:29,200

five days of the date of this memorandum

474

00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:31,600

the point of contact should be a

475

00:22:35,110 --> 00:22:34,240

government employee or military service

476
00:22:39,510 --> 00:22:35,120
member

477
00:22:42,390 --> 00:22:39,520
a gs-15 pay band equivalent

478
00:22:43,750 --> 00:22:42,400
or the military equivalent send the

479
00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:43,760
contact's name title

480
00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:46,559
pay grade band phone number and email

481
00:22:51,430 --> 00:22:47,840
address to

482
00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:51,440
and that is redacted so apparently the

483
00:22:55,510 --> 00:22:53,520
dod inspector general is not playing

484
00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:55,520
around

485
00:23:02,470 --> 00:22:58,640
the memo is signed by randolph

486
00:23:06,830 --> 00:23:02,480
r stone assistant inspector general for

487
00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:06,840
evaluations space intelligence

488
00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:10,880

engineering and oversight

489

00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:14,880

intense absolutely

490

00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:17,760

but what is it that they want answers

491

00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:24,310

well the second line of the memo reads

492

00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:27,840

the objective quote the objective of

493

00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:30,400

this evaluation is to determine

494

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:33,440

the extent to which the dod has taken

495

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:36,880

actions regarding unidentified aerial

496

00:23:41,110 --> 00:23:37,679

phenomena

497

00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:41,120

uap end quote

498

00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:48,470

and taken in totality and how the

499

00:23:53,029 --> 00:23:50,000

military usually

500

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:53,039

deals with things my guess

501
00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:56,159
is that the ig wants to know

502
00:24:03,430 --> 00:23:59,360
why we haven't shot at anything

503
00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:03,440
right and

504
00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:07,520
why we are apparently just letting these

505
00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:09,120
pesky uaps

506
00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:13,600
just do their thing or even crazier

507
00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:16,640
did any of our military try to

508
00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:20,960
shoot at them target them with no effect

509
00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:24,320
right now

510
00:24:30,630 --> 00:24:27,360
the third possibility is that

511
00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:30,640
the uaps are ours

512
00:24:35,110 --> 00:24:33,039
and the ig wants to know which branch of

513
00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:35,120

the military is flying drones without

514

00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:38,640

informing anyone about the activity

515

00:24:46,070 --> 00:24:43,360

right quote

516

00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:46,080

oh before i get to that there's another

517

00:24:52,470 --> 00:24:48,960

part of this memo to consider

518

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:52,480

and it uh to me it may be the most

519

00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:56,000

important line in the entire document

520

00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:58,960

um and it's this it's this quote the

521

00:25:02,549 --> 00:25:00,960

point of contact

522

00:25:04,710 --> 00:25:02,559

should be a government employee or

523

00:25:08,310 --> 00:25:04,720

military service member a gs

524

00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:08,320

15 pay band equivalent or the military

525

00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:09,120

equivalent

526
00:25:15,669 --> 00:25:12,159
end quote now a

527
00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:15,679
gs 15 government up employee

528
00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:19,200
in case you don't know

529
00:25:25,269 --> 00:25:23,039
is is at the top it's at the top

530
00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:25,279
if you're a civilian employee working

531
00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:27,360
for the government you get a gs

532
00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:30,720
number yes one two three four right

533
00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:34,000
okay gs 15 that's

534
00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:37,200
that's the top that's the head of a

535
00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:38,880
division that's

536
00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:41,440
running things and you have all of the

537
00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:42,000
employees

538
00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:45,120

down below you and my

539

00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:47,520

my stepmother growing up she was she was

540

00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:51,279

a a she was like a gs2

541

00:25:55,669 --> 00:25:53,679

um but we we talked about these numbers

542

00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:55,679

all the time you know and

543

00:26:02,549 --> 00:25:59,200

yeah he he's a gs10 he's a nine she's a

544

00:26:04,230 --> 00:26:02,559

she's a seven he's eleven right and uh i

545

00:26:05,190 --> 00:26:04,240

don't think i've ever been a gs-15

546

00:26:10,310 --> 00:26:05,200

that's like

547

00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:10,320

well the uh for a civilian it's the

548

00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:11,760

equivalent grade

549

00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:15,279

a gs15 of a colonel

550

00:26:22,789 --> 00:26:19,760

of a captain in the military

551
00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:22,799
the dod inspector general as i said

552
00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:23,279
before

553
00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,880
is not playing around the office only

554
00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,640
wants to hear from the commanding

555
00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:30,880
officers the directors of divisions at

556
00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:33,760
the dod and the pentagon

557
00:26:38,070 --> 00:26:37,440
it's crazy and finally what about and

558
00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:38,080
this is the

559
00:26:45,830 --> 00:26:42,240
other what about this line

560
00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:45,840
that says quote the military criminal

561
00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:49,120
investigative organizations

562
00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:53,279
criminal investigation for what

563
00:26:58,710 --> 00:26:57,360

this is very very interesting

564

00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:58,720

why would there be a criminal

565

00:27:04,669 --> 00:27:01,440

investigation about uaps

566

00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:04,679

unless right could

567

00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:08,559

somebody have been flying drones and

568

00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:12,480

and not letting other other branches of

569

00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:13,520

the military

570

00:27:17,750 --> 00:27:16,240

you know know what's going on freaking

571

00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:17,760

everybody out

572

00:27:23,430 --> 00:27:21,360

causing alerts and distress and

573

00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:23,440

crew members rushing out on the decks of

574

00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:24,720

ships to record

575

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:27,760

stuff could it be that could this go

576

00:27:34,630 --> 00:27:31,679

all the way back to the tic tac

577

00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:34,640

how about the roosevelt i'm just saying

578

00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:36,000

i don't know

579

00:27:39,510 --> 00:27:37,919

there's so much speculation flying

580

00:27:42,389 --> 00:27:39,520

around right now

581

00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:42,399

and a lot of what was done in this

582

00:27:46,470 --> 00:27:43,200

mandarin

583

00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:46,480

memorandum is boilerplate it's been

584

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:47,279

released in

585

00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:49,919

other memorandums the stuff that i just

586

00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:50,559

quoted

587

00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:53,919

to you tonight was exclusive to this

588

00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:56,159

memorandum of course the uaps

589

00:28:00,830 --> 00:27:58,320

and and and the criminal uh

590

00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:00,840

investigative organizations for the

591

00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:03,840

military what is going on i can tell you

592

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:07,440

this much quite a few people have some

593

00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:10,240

serious explaining to do and the best

594

00:28:13,350 --> 00:28:11,440

answer

595

00:28:14,630 --> 00:28:13,360

right to get you out of this mess right

596

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:14,640

now just maybe

597

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:20,549

it wasn't us it wasn't me man it wasn't

598

00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:21,919

my fault

599

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:24,640

it was little green men you know i'm

600

00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:25,360

just saying

601
00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:32,799
very interesting very interesting right

602
00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:33,440
in front

603
00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:36,559
the month of may and also um

604
00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:38,640
i'm just throwing this out there again

605
00:28:43,110 --> 00:28:40,399
all speculation

606
00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:43,120
and i made a bunch of phone calls today

607
00:28:47,190 --> 00:28:45,120
uh to those in the know

608
00:28:49,269 --> 00:28:47,200
and everybody said the same thing it was

609
00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:49,279
like ah man we don't know

610
00:28:51,909 --> 00:28:50,880
we don't know we're working on it we're

611
00:28:53,190 --> 00:28:51,919
trying to get some more information

612
00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:53,200
we're trying to figure out what's going

613
00:29:03,750 --> 00:28:53,760

on

614

00:29:06,789 --> 00:29:03,760

push back the release of the uap

615

00:29:09,269 --> 00:29:06,799

task force report in june well we'll see

616

00:29:11,909 --> 00:29:09,279

if this evaluation does get done

617

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:11,919

in the month of may and if this is part

618

00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:12,399

of

619

00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:14,799

the uap task force and everything else

620

00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:16,480

that is going on

621

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:19,200

very interesting i'm just saying

622

00:29:23,269 --> 00:29:20,480

seriously

623

00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:23,279

it's crazy time this is fade to black i

624

00:29:26,789 --> 00:29:25,039

am your host jimmy church tonight billy

625

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:26,799

carson is here

626

00:29:30,230 --> 00:29:28,960

he is back we've got lots of stuff to

627

00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:30,240

talk about tonight so you guys stay

628

00:29:34,389 --> 00:29:31,520

right there tomorrow night

629

00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:34,399

tim mcmillan of the debrief joins us for

630

00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:35,919

the first time

631

00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:38,399

and thursday night linda moulton howe

632

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:39,919

joins us we're going to be talking about

633

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:42,000

all of this late breaking news

634

00:29:45,350 --> 00:29:44,000

and oliver reporting that it's going

635

00:29:47,669 --> 00:29:45,360

down right now

636

00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:47,679

over on earth files i'm your host jimmy

637

00:29:51,190 --> 00:29:49,760

church

638

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:51,200

this is fade to black and the game

639

00:29:55,269 --> 00:29:52,960

changer network and kg r

640

00:29:57,110 --> 00:29:55,279

a the planet you can follow me on

641

00:29:58,310 --> 00:29:57,120

twitter right now at j church radio i'll

642

00:30:08,260 --> 00:29:58,320

be right back

643

00:30:21,269 --> 00:30:08,270

with our guest billy carson stay with me

644

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:21,279

[Music]

645

00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:23,440

this is nicole church daughter of you

646

00:30:27,750 --> 00:30:25,679

know who and you're listening to fade to

647

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:27,760

black on jimmychurchradio.com

648

00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:34,830

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

649

00:30:41,680 --> 00:30:40,710

fate to black will now pause for alien

650

00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:41,690

identification

651

00:30:48,830 --> 00:30:43,039

[Music]

652

00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:49,990

radio

653

00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:52,320

introducing the game changer blend from

654

00:30:56,710 --> 00:30:54,159

river moon coffee that delivers a

655

00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:56,720

customized blend made specifically for

656

00:31:01,269 --> 00:30:58,000

the fader knots

657

00:31:04,230 --> 00:31:01,279

if the game is rigged change the game

658

00:31:06,149 --> 00:31:04,240

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

659

00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:06,159

changer is the coffee of choice for

660

00:31:09,590 --> 00:31:08,399

those that prefer an organic dark roast

661

00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:09,600

that is slightly

662

00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:13,039

lighter and milder but it's still dark

663

00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:15,600

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

664

00:31:19,110 --> 00:31:16,480

with a rich

665

00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:19,120

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

666

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:21,200

to perfection for a great coffee to

667

00:31:25,350 --> 00:31:22,320

start your day

668

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:25,360

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

669

00:31:28,230 --> 00:31:26,240

between

670

00:31:30,950 --> 00:31:28,240

artisan small batch roasted to

671

00:31:33,590 --> 00:31:30,960

perfection usda certified organic

672

00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:33,600

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

673

00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:35,679

and packaged in the usa

674

00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:37,840

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

675

00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:40,000

on the banners over on our site and use

676
00:31:44,389 --> 00:31:40,880
the promo code

677
00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:44,399
f2b blend for 15 off of your

678
00:31:51,909 --> 00:31:48,799
order today rivermooncoffee.com

679
00:31:56,909 --> 00:31:51,919
this is the only way forward this

680
00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:56,919
is paid to black make contact

681
00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:59,120
kgraradio.com

682
00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:00,880
this is jimmy church of fade to black

683
00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:03,679
and you can get our podcast for just two

684
00:32:06,630 --> 00:32:05,120
dollars per month

685
00:32:09,389 --> 00:32:06,640
all you have to do is click on the

686
00:32:11,190 --> 00:32:09,399
podcast banner over at

687
00:32:13,830 --> 00:32:11,200
jimmychurchradio.com

688
00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:13,840

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

689

00:32:17,350 --> 00:32:15,120

is pushing emotions

690

00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:17,360

which in turn pushes health the wrong

691

00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:19,120

direction do you ever get an egg because

692

00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:20,080

life is uneasy

693

00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:22,799

try life change tea get the tea.com life

694

00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:24,720

change tea works on your digestive tract

695

00:32:27,750 --> 00:32:25,440

helping to move

696

00:32:29,350 --> 00:32:27,760

food through quicker and comfortably so

697

00:32:31,110 --> 00:32:29,360

your health is spot on

698

00:32:33,190 --> 00:32:31,120

life change team may not help with world

699

00:32:34,630 --> 00:32:33,200

issues but it will help with your

700

00:32:36,630 --> 00:32:34,640

digestive issues

701
00:32:38,230 --> 00:32:36,640
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

702
00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:38,240
away so

703
00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:40,880
change your life today log on to get the

704
00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:43,120
tea.com that's get the tea

705
00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,760
dot com if your health game is off get

706
00:32:50,230 --> 00:32:47,760
on by ordering life change tea

707
00:32:52,549 --> 00:32:50,240
get the tea.com and while you're on our

708
00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:52,559
site look around at the great non-gmo

709
00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:53,760
organic supplements

710
00:32:56,950 --> 00:32:55,679
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

711
00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:56,960
specials page

712
00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:58,720
and see what's for you i've been

713
00:33:02,549 --> 00:33:00,480

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

714

00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:02,559

sure glad for its health benefits

715

00:33:06,230 --> 00:33:05,440

again that's get the tea dot com get the

716

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:06,240

tea

717

00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:10,880

knots

718

00:33:14,310 --> 00:33:12,559

when you think about the future of our

719

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:14,320

country and where we're headed do you

720

00:33:19,029 --> 00:33:16,399

wonder about the food supply

721

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:19,039

i do disruptions in the food supply

722

00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:20,640

chain could be disastrous

723

00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:22,720

and they usually occur with little

724

00:33:26,070 --> 00:33:24,960

warning that's why the smartest thing

725

00:33:29,190 --> 00:33:26,080

you can do today

726

00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:29,200

is to stockpile emergency food water

727

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:31,600

and other essentials i personally

728

00:33:34,789 --> 00:33:32,240

recommend

729

00:33:37,350 --> 00:33:34,799

my patriot supply they're the nation's

730

00:33:39,590 --> 00:33:37,360

largest emergency preparedness company

731

00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:39,600

serving millions of customers for more

732

00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:40,720

than a decade

733

00:33:44,149 --> 00:33:43,120

in fact they're the only source my

734

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:44,159

family trusts for

735

00:33:49,750 --> 00:33:47,200

our preparedness plan you should too

736

00:33:51,990 --> 00:33:49,760

right now save twenty percent off a full

737

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:52,000

four week supply of delicious meals that

738

00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:54,720

provide two thousand calories a day

739

00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:56,480
saving twenty percent helps too

740

00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:59,440
doesn't it especially now so go to

741

00:34:03,870 --> 00:34:01,279
prepare with jimmy.com

742

00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:03,880
and get ready that's prepare with

743

00:34:10,230 --> 00:34:05,200
jimmy.com

744

00:34:10,240 --> 00:34:15,270
nine out of ten geneticists agree

745

00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:19,030
fade to black is not

746

00:34:24,750 --> 00:34:22,720
your father's radio show on the game

747

00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:24,760
changer radio network and

748

00:34:30,950 --> 00:34:28,960
kgra the planet

749

00:34:35,589 --> 00:34:30,960
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

750

00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:35,599
you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

751
00:34:48,520 --> 00:34:38,480
what's up i'm chris what up this is

752
00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:48,530
jimmy church radio

753
00:35:03,030 --> 00:35:01,349
welcome back peter black

754
00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:03,040
i'm real jimmy church tonight billy

755
00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:04,720
carson is here tomorrow night

756
00:35:09,589 --> 00:35:07,280
tim mcmillan from germany and then

757
00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:09,599
thursday night linda moulton howe

758
00:35:15,190 --> 00:35:12,160
what a great week last night sarah adams

759
00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:15,200
just an insanely great week here on fade

760
00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:16,320
to black

761
00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:18,640
and uh tonight's show is dedicated to my

762
00:35:22,870 --> 00:35:19,599
old friend

763
00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:22,880

dan hicks and there you go i i hope i

764

00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:25,839

don't have to say that kind of stuff

765

00:35:29,430 --> 00:35:28,079

again for a very long time tonight billy

766

00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:29,440

carson is here

767

00:35:34,230 --> 00:35:32,560

we've got a great conversation lined up

768

00:35:36,390 --> 00:35:34,240

but we've also got a couple of really

769

00:35:38,870 --> 00:35:36,400

big announcements and other news that is

770

00:35:41,030 --> 00:35:38,880

exclusive only here on fade to black and

771

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:41,040

i can't wait to get to it billy is the

772

00:35:43,030 --> 00:35:42,480

founder of forbidden knowledge the

773

00:35:46,310 --> 00:35:43,040

author of

774

00:35:49,589 --> 00:35:46,320

the compendium of the emerald tablets

775

00:35:51,430 --> 00:35:49,599

and uh woke doesn't mean broke i

776

00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:51,440

actually wrote the forward to both of

777

00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:53,359

those books by the way an honor and a

778

00:35:56,230 --> 00:35:54,880

privilege for me he's also the host of

779

00:35:59,190 --> 00:35:56,240

deep space

780

00:35:59,910 --> 00:35:59,200

over on gaia and carson's forbidden

781

00:36:01,750 --> 00:35:59,920

knowledge has

782

00:36:03,430 --> 00:36:01,760

millions of followers and subscribers

783

00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:03,440

throughout social media

784

00:36:07,589 --> 00:36:05,280

and of course he is the founder of

785

00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:07,599

forbidden knowledge inc

786

00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:09,839

and uh i am just going to get straight

787

00:36:13,109 --> 00:36:10,880

to it billy

788

00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:13,119

uh both of your websites for forbidden

789

00:36:17,310 --> 00:36:14,400

knowledge.com and

790

00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:17,320

forbidden knowledge.tv or right there at

791

00:36:21,190 --> 00:36:19,359

jimmychurchradio.com i wanted to ask you

792

00:36:23,349 --> 00:36:21,200

it's good to see you again

793

00:36:24,870 --> 00:36:23,359

yes same here man good to see you it's

794

00:36:26,310 --> 00:36:24,880

good to see you we you know we talk

795

00:36:28,950 --> 00:36:26,320

almost every single day

796

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:28,960

right yeah but we don't we don't get a

797

00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:30,640

chance to do shows that often

798

00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:33,520

and um it's kind of funny when i say we

799

00:36:35,990 --> 00:36:34,560

talk every day

800

00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:36,000

i want the audience to know i think

801
00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:38,400
billy and i talk every single day don't

802
00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:39,119
we

803
00:36:45,349 --> 00:36:43,119
friends so

804
00:36:47,030 --> 00:36:45,359
you know we we just kind of uh you know

805
00:36:48,790 --> 00:36:47,040
have some good chatter that you know

806
00:36:50,310 --> 00:36:48,800
i think we really talk to each other to

807
00:36:52,390 --> 00:36:50,320
uplift each other and um

808
00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:52,400
keep each other motivated that that's

809
00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:54,000
part of it and then i'll also

810
00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:56,160
i just want to know uh what's the secret

811
00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:02,630
i need material for the show billy um

812
00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:06,320
but uh but we do we talk every day

813
00:37:10,950 --> 00:37:09,280

and and you and i know about these

814

00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:10,960

announcements that we're about to make

815

00:37:15,349 --> 00:37:12,400

and i actually want to do

816

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:15,359

all of them in this first segment and uh

817

00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:16,800

just get them out of the way because

818

00:37:20,230 --> 00:37:17,359

we've got

819

00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:20,240

so much more to talk about uh for the

820

00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:21,040

rest of

821

00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:24,640

the show but uh first things first

822

00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:27,760

uh coming up june 6th through the 12th

823

00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:30,079

you're going to be with us over at ufo

824

00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:30,880

megacon

825

00:37:34,470 --> 00:37:34,240

in laughlin nevada oh yeah yeah finally

826

00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:34,480

an

827

00:37:42,150 --> 00:37:38,480

be uh

828

00:37:44,230 --> 00:37:42,160

speaking about uh at the ufo mega con

829

00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:44,240

i'm going to talk about uh some of the

830

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:46,240

new anomalies discovered on the

831

00:37:50,310 --> 00:37:48,000

perseverance rover never

832

00:37:51,270 --> 00:37:50,320

never before seen anomalies that i've

833

00:37:54,390 --> 00:37:51,280

taken out of the

834

00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:54,400

right

835

00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:56,160

and i'm going to talk about how they are

836

00:38:01,030 --> 00:37:58,320

correlating or linking back to

837

00:38:02,550 --> 00:38:01,040

ancient advanced civilizations that most

838

00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:02,560

likely had the capability of

839

00:38:07,109 --> 00:38:04,880

interplanetary travel maybe potentially

840

00:38:10,230 --> 00:38:07,119

even intergalactic travel as well

841

00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:10,240

i i am convinced

842

00:38:13,430 --> 00:38:12,320

with the high-res images that are coming

843

00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:13,440

back

844

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:16,480

nasa gets first crack at them right

845

00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:20,079

yo-yo you know and we've got ingenuity

846

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:21,359

you know flying

847

00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:24,480

and and taking images too as well you

848

00:38:31,349 --> 00:38:28,079

know over at nasa they're like

849

00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:31,359

whoa whoa whoa whoa they can't see

850

00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:34,960

that one right yeah yeah

851

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,119

but stuff is going to slip through the

852

00:38:40,550 --> 00:38:39,200

cracks and there are a lot of smart

853

00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:40,560

people out there

854

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:42,320

that are looking at these images like

855

00:38:47,190 --> 00:38:45,040

yourself very closely

856

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:47,200

for for anomalies and things that are

857

00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:48,160

going to be there

858

00:38:52,870 --> 00:38:50,720

i looked do you think that there will be

859

00:38:56,630 --> 00:38:52,880

an announcement uh from nasa

860

00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:56,640

about uh uh previous life on mars

861

00:39:00,710 --> 00:38:58,720

yeah within the next four to five years

862

00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:00,720

because this perseverance rover has a

863

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:02,560

specific type of science kit

864

00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:05,280

to detect life and so the life that

865

00:39:07,990 --> 00:39:06,320

they're going to detect is going to be

866

00:39:08,710 --> 00:39:08,000

in the soil and within the next four to

867

00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:08,720

five years

868

00:39:12,069 --> 00:39:10,400

during the mission of this perseverance

869

00:39:13,589 --> 00:39:12,079

rover they will announce

870

00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:13,599

alien life and that's going to be in the

871

00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:16,079

form of bacteria or a virus

872

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:18,160

or maybe a combination of both but they

873

00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:20,320

will announce actual alien life and it's

874

00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:20,960

going to be

875

00:39:24,230 --> 00:39:22,800

you know microscopic unfortunately but

876

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:24,240

at least it's a step in the right

877

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:25,119

direction

878

00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:28,160

i'm i'm wondering uh

879

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:30,560

and you know i'm almost making a joke of

880

00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:31,680

this

881

00:39:34,710 --> 00:39:33,119

but they're going to be out there

882

00:39:36,470 --> 00:39:34,720

shoveling you know they're going to be

883

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:36,480

moving some stuff around

884

00:39:41,589 --> 00:39:38,160

yeah and they're going to uncover like a

885

00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:43,430

you know what i mean yeah it's good

886

00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:44,560

because i found something that looks

887

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:45,760

like a bottle of

888

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:48,079

a coca-cola bottle i don't know what it

889

00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:49,760

is but it just looks like one

890

00:39:55,910 --> 00:39:53,680

i'm not i'm not you know i joke about it

891

00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:55,920

but it's gonna be something crazy right

892

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:56,800

it's gonna be

893

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:59,599

something nuts and and i think it's

894

00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:00,960

gonna happen it's gonna happen

895

00:40:08,309 --> 00:40:04,400

soon um now i'm gonna save the best

896

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:08,319

for last but the next announcement

897

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:11,280

which i think is absolutely crazy and i

898

00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:14,240

want to say congratulations to you

899

00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:18,480

but uh you're about to go public

900

00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:20,319

yeah so we're going in the it's a

901
00:40:23,430 --> 00:40:22,160
36-month process right now we're in the

902
00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:23,440
pre-ipo

903
00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:26,800
actually uh

904
00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:29,839
move shares to the general public so we

905
00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:31,440
have a billion shares and forbidden

906
00:40:35,190 --> 00:40:32,640
knowledge tv

907
00:40:36,069 --> 00:40:35,200
and so we made five million shares

908
00:40:38,550 --> 00:40:36,079
available

909
00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:38,560
for a public offering and that starts

910
00:40:42,630 --> 00:40:40,400
actually in about two weeks

911
00:40:44,630 --> 00:40:42,640
uh and so they're a dollar a share based

912
00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:44,640
on the valuation so the valuation came

913
00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:46,319

back at 10 million dollars

914

00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:47,599

and so we're going to give people the

915

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:49,520

opportunity to not only watch conscious

916

00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:50,960

tv on our platform

917

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:53,119

but actually be a part owner in

918

00:40:57,670 --> 00:40:55,440

conscious tv and get paid dividends

919

00:40:59,190 --> 00:40:57,680

on the tv uh channel that they network

920

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:59,200

that they actually like to watch and

921

00:41:01,589 --> 00:41:00,560

share with friends and family it's gonna

922

00:41:04,870 --> 00:41:01,599

be amazing

923

00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:04,880

so you're gonna you're gonna gift me

924

00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:06,960

some shares for the forwards to the

925

00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:08,240

books that i wrote for you

926
00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:10,880
that's cool it's already done that's all

927
00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:12,480
right

928
00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:14,720
it's already done you know you know how

929
00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:16,240
crazy this is

930
00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:19,359
did you ever have an idea i mean

931
00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:21,599
the things that you have built and the

932
00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:22,640
network and

933
00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:24,800
everything that you've got going on in

934
00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:26,079
the books and

935
00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:28,960
and and everything did you ever think

936
00:41:33,309 --> 00:41:30,640
that you would be at a point would

937
00:41:34,710 --> 00:41:33,319
where you would announce that you are

938
00:41:37,990 --> 00:41:34,720

pre-ipo

939

00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:38,000

and you are selling common shares

940

00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:40,560

isn't that just phenomenal it's

941

00:41:43,910 --> 00:41:42,640

phenomenal it's mind-boggling um i

942

00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:43,920

always knew that i would get to the

943

00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:45,599

billy club is what i call it

944

00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:47,599

i just didn't know the exact route or

945

00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:48,800

the exact vehicle

946

00:41:52,710 --> 00:41:50,160

you know that would get me there but i

947

00:41:54,550 --> 00:41:52,720

had a strong belief you know in it

948

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:54,560

i mean uh right i walk around with a

949

00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:56,800

check in my wallet for a billion dollars

950

00:42:02,150 --> 00:42:00,000

made out to myself and so uh my

951
00:42:03,829 --> 00:42:02,160
deadline to be cashed is by october of

952
00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:03,839
2026.

953
00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:05,760
so this check that i walk around with

954
00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:07,359
everywhere i go

955
00:42:10,390 --> 00:42:08,400
is just another part of the

956
00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:10,400
manifestation process

957
00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:12,160
and but more importantly by getting to

958
00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,680
the billy club the biggest thing about

959
00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:15,119
it is not that because i'm in the billy

960
00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:15,520
club

961
00:42:19,510 --> 00:42:17,040
which is because it gives me the

962
00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:19,520
capability of really reaching out

963
00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:22,800

and doing global projects buying

964

00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:24,880

you know 200 acres of land building

965

00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:26,800

small private cities and

966

00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:28,880

you know that have farm land and people

967

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:30,160

can grow their own food there i mean

968

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:30,480

just

969

00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:32,160

there's a lot of big initiatives that i

970

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:34,319

want to push forward and i can't do that

971

00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:35,680

if i don't have any money

972

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,599

and so these types of you know these

973

00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:39,119

types of opportunities where i help

974

00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:40,720

people and then i get

975

00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:43,359

paid for it and in a big way allowed me

976
00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:44,000
to continue

977
00:42:47,910 --> 00:42:46,160
to expand with the technology company

978
00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:47,920
that we have which is the laboratory

979
00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:49,440
started is going to crack ground in

980
00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:50,800
about four months

981
00:42:54,069 --> 00:42:52,240
and all these other big initiatives that

982
00:42:55,829 --> 00:42:54,079
i want to put together so i'm pretty

983
00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:55,839
excited it's amazing and we have our own

984
00:42:58,069 --> 00:42:57,599
cryptocurrency coming out as well the

985
00:43:01,470 --> 00:42:58,079
forbidden

986
00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:01,480
coins coming out in 60 days so

987
00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:05,680
2026. i know who i'm hanging out with

988
00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:09,040

for the next i know who i'm hanging out

989

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:09,760

with

990

00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:16,240

because what you have done and

991

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:19,680

i have been on the outside looking in

992

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:22,160

uh for quite a while you've built all of

993

00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:23,839

this for the community

994

00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:26,000

you know and and forbidden knowledge dot

995

00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:27,200

tv

996

00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:30,480

um that is an amazing platform and if

997

00:43:33,430 --> 00:43:31,920

anybody hasn't gone over there and

998

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:33,440

checked it out to see what is

999

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:35,920

actually there uh your mind's gonna be

1000

00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:38,160

blown you need to go over and see

1001
00:43:41,349 --> 00:43:40,160
what we're talking about forbidden

1002
00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:41,359
knowledge tv

1003
00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:44,640
is a huge achievement and and people

1004
00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:46,480
talk about things like this billy but

1005
00:43:51,270 --> 00:43:49,119
you go out and get it done

1006
00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:51,280
yeah i just you know i came to the

1007
00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:52,720
realization about

1008
00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:56,240
six years ago when i was talking about a

1009
00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:57,920
lot of the problems in the world and

1010
00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:59,200
spreading the information and

1011
00:44:03,190 --> 00:44:01,200
kind of becoming popular for exposing

1012
00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:03,200
things and just talking about ufos and

1013
00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:04,960

mars and all these things

1014

00:44:08,230 --> 00:44:06,240

but a lot of the things that i would

1015

00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:08,240

talk about seem to be problems

1016

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,599

citizen problems problems for the

1017

00:44:13,589 --> 00:44:11,280

average citizen that they you know how

1018

00:44:14,950 --> 00:44:13,599

do we solve these problems right now

1019

00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:14,960

and one of the things obviously is

1020

00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:16,880

people complaining about what's on the

1021

00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:17,359

radio

1022

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:18,880

i don't want my kids listening to this

1023

00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:20,400

and music is bad

1024

00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:22,720

let me let me make my own music started

1025

00:44:25,910 --> 00:44:24,079

doing my own music

1026

00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:25,920

uh you know then it just turned into

1027

00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:28,000

well you know the social media

1028

00:44:31,510 --> 00:44:30,000

platforms are starting to suppress and

1029

00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:31,520

things like that let me make my own

1030

00:44:34,630 --> 00:44:33,200

social media platform that platform is

1031

00:44:35,750 --> 00:44:34,640

growing in leaps and bounds and doubling

1032

00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:35,760

every week

1033

00:44:39,030 --> 00:44:37,119

and got a lot of famous people getting

1034

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:39,040

on there now as well which is great

1035

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,640

and then you know even uh you know

1036

00:44:43,349 --> 00:44:42,640

different video platforms i created my

1037

00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:43,359

own and

1038

00:44:47,750 --> 00:44:46,160

and now the forbidden knowledge tv tvs

1039

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:47,760

you know has a lot of bad stuff on our

1040

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:48,720

stuff that doesn't really

1041

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:50,880

enlighten us people would want to go

1042

00:44:54,230 --> 00:44:52,079

somewhere where they can actually

1043

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:54,240

learn something and let their kids watch

1044

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:55,920

it too from an early age so

1045

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:57,359

for a bit of knowledge tv just the next

1046

00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:59,280

logical step and you know what i kept

1047

00:45:02,950 --> 00:45:00,960

saying was i've been talking about

1048

00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:02,960

these issues and problems well where are

1049

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:05,040

the solutions going to come from

1050

00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:06,720

so i decided to become a solutions

1051

00:45:09,750 --> 00:45:08,240

provider technology

1052

00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:09,760

people are complaining about that now i

1053

00:45:14,069 --> 00:45:12,000

have a tech company first class space

1054

00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:14,079

and so it's all about how can we bring

1055

00:45:17,109 --> 00:45:15,119

solutions and

1056

00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:17,119

let's we talk about them all the time we

1057

00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:18,400

talk about the problems a lot

1058

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,640

okay where's the solutions coming from

1059

00:45:23,910 --> 00:45:22,079

somebody has to start bringing solutions

1060

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:23,920

so i decided well let one of the people

1061

00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:25,359

bringing them be me

1062

00:45:31,430 --> 00:45:29,280

well it's one thing to talk

1063

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:31,440

i'm no one to say that because that's

1064

00:45:35,829 --> 00:45:32,480

all i do

1065

00:45:38,470 --> 00:45:35,839

right is talk but it's one thing to talk

1066

00:45:39,910 --> 00:45:38,480

and have great ideas and i have so many

1067

00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:39,920

friends that have great idea

1068

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:43,280

but they don't get stuff done you need

1069

00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:43,599

to

1070

00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:46,560

if you're gonna talk go and get it done

1071

00:45:50,230 --> 00:45:47,040

and that's

1072

00:45:52,470 --> 00:45:50,240

exactly how do you manage your time

1073

00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:52,480

how where does the time management come

1074

00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:55,520

in i've i've watched you

1075

00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:58,240

i've watched you write books i've i've

1076

00:46:02,230 --> 00:45:58,880

seen them

1077

00:46:04,470 --> 00:46:02,240

start and go to completion uh i've been

1078

00:46:06,630 --> 00:46:04,480

there for that ride uh we're doing a

1079

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:06,640

movie project together i've watched

1080

00:46:12,950 --> 00:46:10,560

that come to fruition it's real

1081

00:46:14,790 --> 00:46:12,960

forbidden knowledge tv which i've been a

1082

00:46:18,150 --> 00:46:14,800

part of that since the very

1083

00:46:20,390 --> 00:46:18,160

since it was an idea right right and

1084

00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:20,400

and but how do you how do you manage

1085

00:46:23,990 --> 00:46:22,000

your time

1086

00:46:26,470 --> 00:46:24,000

well you know it's uh i don't sleep a

1087

00:46:28,470 --> 00:46:26,480

lot i mean i just did a 16-hour day in

1088

00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:28,480

the studio as you know

1089

00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:30,319

billy by the way i'm not gonna say where

1090

00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:32,400

billy is or what he's doing

1091

00:46:36,309 --> 00:46:34,960

he's at an undisclosed location but

1092

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:36,319

yesterday and today

1093

00:46:42,550 --> 00:46:39,599

he's been filming a tv series he shot

1094

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:42,560

like four episodes yesterday or three

1095

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,079

four today you're gonna shoot three

1096

00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:46,319

tomorrow yeah and then you're back on a

1097

00:46:49,589 --> 00:46:47,200

plane and

1098

00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:49,599

and you head back home and it's just

1099

00:46:52,950 --> 00:46:50,480

it's it's crazy

1100

00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:52,960

how do you manage your time it's tough i

1101

00:46:56,870 --> 00:46:54,640

mean you know the thing is with me

1102

00:46:59,109 --> 00:46:56,880

fortunately i can survive on four hours

1103

00:46:59,670 --> 00:46:59,119

of sleep so four hours of sleep i can

1104

00:47:03,030 --> 00:46:59,680

actually

1105

00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:03,040

function high function on four hours

1106

00:47:07,109 --> 00:47:04,640

and um and then i've you know i've

1107

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:07,119

learned to to to get some help

1108

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:09,520

so on some of my social media i've got

1109

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:11,200

you know 10 or 15 admins

1110

00:47:14,230 --> 00:47:13,040

on the facebook groups there's a lot of

1111

00:47:17,349 --> 00:47:14,240

groups there

1112

00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:17,359

and then on the uh my son manages

1113

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:20,000

61 of my social media accounts between

1114

00:47:24,790 --> 00:47:21,040

facebook

1115

00:47:27,190 --> 00:47:24,800

uh united 99 and instagram and then i

1116

00:47:28,630 --> 00:47:27,200

managed to rest uh and then i've got

1117

00:47:29,510 --> 00:47:28,640

another couple of people that helped me

1118

00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:29,520

with a few other

1119

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:31,280

parts of the uh you know the creation of

1120

00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:32,720

the content and things like that and the

1121

00:47:35,670 --> 00:47:34,000

memes or whatever

1122

00:47:36,870 --> 00:47:35,680

so i've got a little bit of a team going

1123

00:47:39,109 --> 00:47:36,880

now i got somebody help me with

1124

00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:39,119

logistics into shipping i got a shipping

1125

00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:39,920

facility now

1126
00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:42,319
and all that so that all helped out and

1127
00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:43,920
then it's just a matter of really i just

1128
00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:45,280
have this sheet every single day with

1129
00:47:49,190 --> 00:47:47,040
this list and i prioritize

1130
00:47:50,790 --> 00:47:49,200
what's most important on that list i

1131
00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:50,800
literally just chip away at it every

1132
00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:52,000
single day and i figure

1133
00:47:55,109 --> 00:47:54,240
as long as i keep chipping away at these

1134
00:47:57,430 --> 00:47:55,119
topics or these

1135
00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:57,440
these agendas eventually they're going

1136
00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:58,800
to start moving forward and little by

1137
00:48:01,270 --> 00:48:00,319
little i just see them moving moving

1138
00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:01,280

moving

1139

00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:03,040

and so i've been fortunate enough to be

1140

00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:04,480

able to have the energy because

1141

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:06,640

all this stuff takes energy to put the

1142

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,480

energy behind the conscious thought

1143

00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:10,880

to bring them to fruition you know you

1144

00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:12,079

know people talk about writing but i

1145

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:13,200

have so many people talk i've been

1146

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:14,400

trying to write a book for years and i

1147

00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:15,839

just can't even get started

1148

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:18,000

what do you tell what what should i do i

1149

00:48:20,069 --> 00:48:19,599

say just turn off your phone turn your

1150

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:20,079

computer

1151

00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:21,599

off tell everybody don't call me for

1152

00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:23,359

three or four weeks close down your

1153

00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:25,040

house only use ubereats

1154

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:26,800

and write the book you know i mean

1155

00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:29,680

there's no other way to get around it

1156

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:32,880

and the next announcement

1157

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:35,920

is uh a project that you and i have been

1158

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:37,040

putting together now

1159

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:40,000

for a couple of months uh we are now

1160

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:42,079

ready to announce it and we will do

1161

00:48:48,150 --> 00:48:45,839

that now which is man

1162

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:48,160

should i enjoy this or should i let you

1163

00:48:50,790 --> 00:48:49,200

announce it

1164

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:50,800

okay i mean listen however you want to

1165

00:48:55,829 --> 00:48:52,720

do it i can do it you can do it

1166

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:55,839

i want to hear you say it okay

1167

00:49:00,069 --> 00:48:57,599

well we are going to have the forbidden

1168

00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:00,079

disclosure conference the first annual

1169

00:49:04,390 --> 00:49:03,119

forbidden disclosure conference uh and

1170

00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:04,400

that's going to include

1171

00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:06,640

the best of the best jimmy church's best

1172

00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:08,000

of the best

1173

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,920

and that's going to be richard dolan

1174

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:11,119

linda moton howe

1175

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:14,400

nick pope myself jimmy church

1176

00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:16,720

it's going to be one of these events

1177

00:49:19,349 --> 00:49:18,000

that's going to

1178

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:19,359

you're going to remember this event for

1179

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:20,960

a while because we're going to release

1180

00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:22,240

each one of us is going to release

1181

00:49:24,390 --> 00:49:23,680

information that's never been talked

1182

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:24,400

about

1183

00:49:29,910 --> 00:49:26,559

new topics new information on the

1184

00:49:30,790 --> 00:49:29,920

controversial ufos the disclosure issues

1185

00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:30,800

um

1186

00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:32,079

all the different things that we like to

1187

00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:34,559

talk about but a new

1188

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:36,720

and improved version of the information

1189

00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:38,000

especially like some of the stuff that

1190

00:49:41,589 --> 00:49:39,760

i'm bringing to the table

1191

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:41,599

it's gonna be stuff that i've been just

1192

00:49:44,950 --> 00:49:43,280

hoarding kind of sitting on

1193

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:44,960

i'm going to save that for the forbidden

1194

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:46,559

disclosure conference

1195

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:48,319

things that are going to absolutely blow

1196

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:50,880

your mind in reference to disclosure

1197

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:53,119

what's out there what new evidences have

1198

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:54,240

been discovered

1199

00:50:00,390 --> 00:49:57,599

how it links to different civilizations

1200

00:50:02,069 --> 00:50:00,400

where mankind is going who are our

1201
00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:02,079
cousins out there i'm going to go

1202
00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:03,920
deep and i'm going to bring as all as i

1203
00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:06,480
always do the facts to back it up or at

1204
00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:08,319
least the references to the facts

1205
00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:10,319
i call it circumstantial evidence based

1206
00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:12,160
off of what's been left here for us

1207
00:50:15,190 --> 00:50:14,720
to research and get our hands on in in

1208
00:50:16,950 --> 00:50:15,200
in

1209
00:50:18,870 --> 00:50:16,960
collusion with a lot of the the

1210
00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:18,880
technological data feeds that we get

1211
00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:19,280
from

1212
00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:22,720
the european space agency nasa caltech

1213
00:50:26,150 --> 00:50:24,319

and all those other places the russian

1214

00:50:27,829 --> 00:50:26,160

space agency and so forth so

1215

00:50:29,589 --> 00:50:27,839

i'm excited about it i know that richard

1216

00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:29,599

dolan always brings his a game melinda

1217

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:31,599

motonhale always brings her a gang

1218

00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:33,040

and so it's going to be an amazing

1219

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:35,359

conference an amazing workshop 10 hours

1220

00:50:40,309 --> 00:50:38,640

we're going to do 10 hours

1221

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:40,319

and it's gonna for less than forty

1222

00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:41,680

dollars per speaker

1223

00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:42,880

you're not going to be able to find a

1224

00:50:48,870 --> 00:50:45,280

deal like this anywhere

1225

00:50:52,230 --> 00:50:48,880

anywhere this is all going down july

1226

00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:52,240

17th saturday everybody

1227

00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:55,440

we will uh uh throughout uh

1228

00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:57,200

probably in about a week we'll have

1229

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:59,359

everything up for everybody to go and

1230

00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:00,319

check it out

1231

00:51:06,150 --> 00:51:03,599

but we're gonna do 10 hours so it's

1232

00:51:07,910 --> 00:51:06,160

two hours of linda the best of the best

1233

00:51:09,589 --> 00:51:07,920

two hours of nick pope the best of the

1234

00:51:10,470 --> 00:51:09,599

best two hours of richard dolan the best

1235

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:10,480

of the best

1236

00:51:14,309 --> 00:51:12,319

two hours of billy carson the best of

1237

00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:14,319

the best i'm going to speak for two

1238

00:51:18,150 --> 00:51:15,040

hours

1239

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:18,160

and then

1240

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:21,359

at the conclusion of 10 hours of the

1241

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,720

best of the best

1242

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:24,720

we're going to have a one-hour round

1243

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:27,119

table with the five of us

1244

00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:30,079

a little bit of a wrap up but another

1245

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:30,960

way to

1246

00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:34,160

uh to have a conversation uh

1247

00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:36,960

between the five of us and to have the

1248

00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:38,240

five of us together

1249

00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:41,040

at one place at one time uh is

1250

00:51:46,309 --> 00:51:43,760

extraordinary this is the thing billy

1251
00:51:47,109 --> 00:51:46,319
in speaking with everybody about this

1252
00:51:49,349 --> 00:51:47,119
concept

1253
00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:49,359
and about putting this together the

1254
00:51:57,750 --> 00:51:51,119
excitement

1255
00:51:59,510 --> 00:51:57,760
this is a this is a big deal and uh to

1256
00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:59,520
get the five of us together for ten

1257
00:52:03,349 --> 00:52:00,319
hours

1258
00:52:05,589 --> 00:52:03,359
it's gonna be just the the best fun

1259
00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:05,599
ever for everybody attending but also

1260
00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:06,559
for us

1261
00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:08,319
right absolutely i'm looking forward to

1262
00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:10,319
it uh you can attend it from anywhere in

1263
00:52:14,230 --> 00:52:11,599

the world because it'll be

1264

00:52:14,710 --> 00:52:14,240

uh through a zoom link as you'll be able

1265

00:52:17,270 --> 00:52:14,720

to log

1266

00:52:18,630 --> 00:52:17,280

in through eventbrite and we'll have all

1267

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:18,640

that set up for you like jimmy said

1268

00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:20,319

probably in about a week

1269

00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:22,640

um you know before you'd have to go to a

1270

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:23,599

conference you gotta

1271

00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:25,280

get on the airplane you gotta pay for

1272

00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:27,040

the ticket pay for the uber or to rent a

1273

00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:28,640

car pay for the meals every day pay

1274

00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:30,880

3 400 bucks a night for the hotel before

1275

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:32,559

you know it you're about five thousand

1276

00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:34,160

dollars into it if you go with a spouse

1277

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:36,000

if not you're by yourself maybe 2 500

1278

00:52:39,190 --> 00:52:37,280

bucks in

1279

00:52:40,549 --> 00:52:39,200

and then you can you don't get a replay

1280

00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:40,559

at least with this

1281

00:52:44,150 --> 00:52:41,920

you're going to be able to get access to

1282

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:44,160

this amazing conference

1283

00:52:47,750 --> 00:52:46,079

with all these great speakers and you're

1284

00:52:48,470 --> 00:52:47,760

going to be able to watch it over and

1285

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:48,480

over again

1286

00:52:52,630 --> 00:52:51,119

for free because it will be on a private

1287

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:52,640

link that you'll be able to log in with

1288

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:54,319

the same email you got you use on

1289

00:52:56,950 --> 00:52:55,040

eventbrite

1290

00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:56,960

you'll be able to watch it unlimited for

1291

00:53:00,549 --> 00:52:58,960

free on forbidden knowledge tv

1292

00:53:02,870 --> 00:53:00,559

under the pay-per-view section except

1293

00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:02,880

your login won't cost you any money

1294

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,720

and so you'll have all the unlimited

1295

00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:06,400

replays you don't have to worry about

1296

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:08,079

taking notes like crazy i see people

1297

00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:09,760

when i'm talking on stage they're taking

1298

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:11,200

notes and taking notes

1299

00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:12,559

and then while i'm talking they're still

1300

00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:14,640

writing what i said two paragraphs ago

1301
00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:16,480
and so they're missing the new the point

1302
00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:18,720
of the whole thing in this situation you

1303
00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:19,599
don't have to worry about

1304
00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:21,200
scrambling to take notes because you're

1305
00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:22,640
going to be able to go back

1306
00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:25,119
and get access to the replays and the

1307
00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:26,480
replays will be broken up

1308
00:53:29,510 --> 00:53:28,480
into bite-sized tidbits probably one

1309
00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:29,520
hour

1310
00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,680
uh you know sessions so that you can

1311
00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:33,280
actually watch an hour at a time

1312
00:53:36,309 --> 00:53:34,640
and if you get the forbidden knowledge

1313
00:53:38,309 --> 00:53:36,319

tv app which is free

1314

00:53:39,910 --> 00:53:38,319

you can actually download these videos

1315

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:39,920

into your the phone

1316

00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:42,400

and open them up in forbidden tv app and

1317

00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:44,160

play them even if on an airplane with no

1318

00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:44,640

signal

1319

00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:46,480

no wi-fi out in the wilderness somewhere

1320

00:53:50,230 --> 00:53:47,760

with no wi-fi

1321

00:53:51,510 --> 00:53:50,240

you can still get access to the content

1322

00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:51,520

it's going to be incredible

1323

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:55,119

i am so looking forward to this and

1324

00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:57,200

i just want everybody to know that uh

1325

00:54:02,950 --> 00:53:59,839

billy and i and everybody all of this uh

1326

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:02,960

nick and and and richard and linda uh

1327

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:06,079

and in putting this together we wanted

1328

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:09,040

just the best of the best not only with

1329

00:54:14,790 --> 00:54:10,400

who was speaking

1330

00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:14,800

but with the information absolutely

1331

00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:18,400

the two hours of your a plus plus

1332

00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:21,599

a game bring it and that's what we're

1333

00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:22,319

going to do

1334

00:54:25,670 --> 00:54:24,559

and we're just all excited about the

1335

00:54:29,510 --> 00:54:25,680

opportunity

1336

00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:29,520

to do it this way one day 10 hours

1337

00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:31,520

let's go it's go time it's going to be

1338

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:32,559

great billy

1339

00:54:36,630 --> 00:54:34,079

oh yeah i'm looking forward to it i

1340

00:54:38,630 --> 00:54:36,640

can't wait i'm chomping at the bit to

1341

00:54:40,710 --> 00:54:38,640

release this information that i have i

1342

00:54:43,910 --> 00:54:40,720

think the world's going to be

1343

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:43,920

very pleased with the content and uh

1344

00:54:47,190 --> 00:54:45,839

you know they can watch it on sit sit

1345

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:47,200

comfortably in their couch

1346

00:54:51,589 --> 00:54:48,400

and then you know and then watch it on

1347

00:54:53,430 --> 00:54:51,599

apple tv roku amazon fire tv

1348

00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:53,440

whatever and they'll have an opportunity

1349

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:55,040

to have friends and family

1350

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:57,200

members come over and watch it as well

1351
00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:58,319
now uh

1352
00:55:02,549 --> 00:55:00,880
we're going to be heading to a break

1353
00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:02,559
here in a couple of minutes

1354
00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:05,440
i wanted to ask you as i set up the rest

1355
00:55:11,190 --> 00:55:06,640
of the evening

1356
00:55:13,990 --> 00:55:11,200
yeah is this the craziest time

1357
00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:14,000
uh in the history of the world for the

1358
00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:16,160
subject of ufos

1359
00:55:21,589 --> 00:55:19,440
i mean this has just been insane for

1360
00:55:23,829 --> 00:55:21,599
for myself and the community and and

1361
00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:23,839
everybody else on this planet

1362
00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:27,040
yeah it's uh we're really coming uh

1363
00:55:30,549 --> 00:55:29,440

you know to a peak here i mean with this

1364

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:30,559

activity

1365

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:33,359

there's a lot of ufos that are you know

1366

00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:34,880

they're calling them uaps but i think a

1367

00:55:37,829 --> 00:55:36,799

lot of them are identified we we

1368

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:37,839

actually know

1369

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:39,200

what they are because i think they're

1370

00:55:42,789 --> 00:55:41,200

ours some of them uh and some of them

1371

00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:42,799

are ours i think there's a combination

1372

00:55:46,230 --> 00:55:44,000

of both

1373

00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:46,240

uh activities on a heightened state and

1374

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:47,760

it seems as the covet

1375

00:55:51,270 --> 00:55:49,440

lockdowns i don't know if i can even say

1376

00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:51,280

that word but as these particular

1377

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:52,480

lockdowns have happened around the

1378

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:53,359

planet

1379

00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:56,079

that the uh you know the activity has

1380

00:55:59,349 --> 00:55:57,520

increased

1381

00:56:01,430 --> 00:55:59,359

not only by what i think is a

1382

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:01,440

military-industrial complex

1383

00:56:04,549 --> 00:56:03,680

vehicles but also i think the vehicles

1384

00:56:06,630 --> 00:56:04,559

from

1385

00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:06,640

other other civilizations as well

1386

00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:07,680

visiting us

1387

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:11,599

what do you think is is ultimately going

1388

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:12,720

on here with

1389

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:14,400

the media coverage of course the

1390

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:16,880

government the department of defense

1391

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:19,920

and and we have science and their search

1392

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:21,119

for and we just talked about

1393

00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:22,960

perseverance in mars

1394

00:56:28,069 --> 00:56:26,319

and and and the search for exoplanets

1395

00:56:31,349 --> 00:56:28,079

and alien life

1396

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:31,359

um it seems that the ufo subject right

1397

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:32,160

now

1398

00:56:37,750 --> 00:56:35,280

is being pushed it's being pushed by

1399

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:37,760

by all forms of media yeah it's being

1400

00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:39,200

pushed heavy because it's been told to

1401
00:56:41,589 --> 00:56:40,160
be pushed

1402
00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:41,599
because we're running out of reasons to

1403
00:56:43,990 --> 00:56:43,440
have wars and the people on this planet

1404
00:56:45,910 --> 00:56:44,000
are waking

1405
00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:45,920
up to the fact that these wars that

1406
00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:47,680
they've been sending their children to

1407
00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:49,839
were absolutely useless and all they did

1408
00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:51,440
was generate trillions of dollars

1409
00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:53,680
for people in ten thousand dollar suits

1410
00:56:57,270 --> 00:56:55,359
and so now because the war machine is

1411
00:56:59,430 --> 00:56:57,280
slowly coming to a halt

1412
00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:59,440
it's now we have to move this money

1413
00:57:02,549 --> 00:57:01,280

still and we got to generate new money

1414

00:57:04,630 --> 00:57:02,559

we're going to get these weapons into

1415

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:04,640

space we have to have a new

1416

00:57:08,309 --> 00:57:06,640

enemy to go after that's why every

1417

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:08,319

report is saying that these things are

1418

00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:10,160

harassing our ships now they're not

1419

00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:11,440

harassing our ships

1420

00:57:14,549 --> 00:57:12,720

that they're you know they're a threat

1421

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:14,559

to national security

1422

00:57:16,950 --> 00:57:15,520

i don't think they're a threat to

1423

00:57:17,589 --> 00:57:16,960

national security whatsoever in my

1424

00:57:19,670 --> 00:57:17,599

opinion

1425

00:57:21,270 --> 00:57:19,680

if anything and they've they've helped

1426
00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:21,280
us save ourselves by shutting the nukes

1427
00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:22,079
down you know

1428
00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:24,559
20 years ago just letting us know like

1429
00:57:27,829 --> 00:57:25,920
hey guys don't play with us though you

1430
00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:27,839
think he'll we can we can we can control

1431
00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:28,960
all the everything on your planet

1432
00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:30,240
whenever we want

1433
00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:31,760
and so i really do believe that there's

1434
00:57:37,349 --> 00:57:34,640
no that there is no real alien threat

1435
00:57:38,789 --> 00:57:37,359
because they're so technologically uh

1436
00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:38,799
more advanced than us

1437
00:57:42,309 --> 00:57:40,960
that if they wanted us to disappear they

1438
00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:42,319

wouldn't come with

1439

00:57:45,670 --> 00:57:44,319

laser beam guns and all this kind of

1440

00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:45,680

stuff they just

1441

00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:47,200

we'd be gone we'd be gone and we

1442

00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:48,319

wouldn't even know we were gone they

1443

00:57:51,670 --> 00:57:49,680

just dropped something in the atmosphere

1444

00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:51,680

and within 24 hours everybody on the

1445

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:52,960

planet is dead

1446

00:57:56,549 --> 00:57:55,119

um you know they've just two there's two

1447

00:57:58,789 --> 00:57:56,559

technologically advanced they just drop

1448

00:58:01,910 --> 00:57:58,799

a frequency on us and we'd all pass out

1449

00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:01,920

so that theory that the military wants

1450

00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:02,400

to

1451

00:58:07,349 --> 00:58:05,599

play in my opinion is uh

1452

00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:07,359

is not real i think they're just trying

1453

00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:09,040

to create this enemy

1454

00:58:12,870 --> 00:58:12,079

type of us against them thing so that

1455

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:12,880

they can

1456

00:58:17,589 --> 00:58:15,520

push more money into the space force and

1457

00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:17,599

other space

1458

00:58:21,990 --> 00:58:20,079

agendas so they can say oh this is where

1459

00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:22,000

the 20 trillion went now now we can tell

1460

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:23,599

you where it went we're putting it into

1461

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:26,160

defending the planet but that generates

1462

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:28,480

a lot of private contract money

1463

00:58:32,069 --> 00:58:31,280

for northrop grumman and all these other

1464

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:32,079

you know

1465

00:58:35,270 --> 00:58:33,839

uh private companies that have contracts

1466

00:58:37,030 --> 00:58:35,280

with the pentagon

1467

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:37,040

and uh you know and the thing is i think

1468

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:38,720

these other the civilizations are

1469

00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:40,000

watching this and they're well aware of

1470

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:41,599

everything that's going on

1471

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:44,079

and uh you know we we try to shoot these

1472

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:45,440

things down and i think we've been

1473

00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:47,040

successful a few times and

1474

00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:48,960

and captured a few of their vehicles and

1475

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:50,400

they still haven't wiped us off the face

1476

00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:52,079

of the planet what does that tell you

1477

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:55,440

yeah isaac arthur uh said uh before we

1478

00:58:57,829 --> 00:58:56,799

head to the break i want to share this

1479

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:57,839

with you it was

1480

00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:00,799

an absolute profound and funny statement

1481

00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:02,480

he goes jimmy they don't need to release

1482

00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:04,480

a biological weapon they don't need to

1483

00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:06,319

wipe us out with a virus they don't need

1484

00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:08,079

laser cannon they don't need any of that

1485

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:10,160

you know what they do they fly at the

1486

00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:12,000

earth at the speed of light

1487

00:59:16,090 --> 00:59:14,480

they let their garbage go and they hit

1488

00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:16,100

the brakes

1489

00:59:30,789 --> 00:59:30,470

exactly kinetic energy kinetic energy it

1490

00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:30,799

was

1491

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:34,079

that

1492

00:59:38,230 --> 00:59:36,480

you don't need laser cannons let's uh

1493

00:59:40,150 --> 00:59:38,240

let's take our break right here

1494

00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:40,160

this is fade to black our guest tonight

1495

00:59:43,589 --> 00:59:42,079

the one and only billy carson we've got

1496

00:59:46,630 --> 00:59:43,599

lots to discuss

1497

00:59:47,990 --> 00:59:46,640

it's been a crazy week crazy month in

1498

00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:48,000

the world of ufos

1499

00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:50,480

all that and much more when we come back

1500

00:59:53,349 --> 00:59:52,160

after this short break you can follow

1501
00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:53,359
billy on twitter

1502
00:59:58,470 --> 00:59:56,079
at forbidden knowledge he's right there

1503
01:00:00,349 --> 00:59:58,480
forbid knowledge.com for bid knowledge

1504
01:00:01,670 --> 01:00:00,359
dot tv the links are over at

1505
01:00:03,430 --> 01:00:01,680
jimmychurchradio.com

1506
01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:03,440
we'll be right back after this short

1507
01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:23,109
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1508
01:00:30,390 --> 01:00:25,440
on the game changer radio network

1509
01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:30,400
and kgra the global radio alliance

1510
01:00:33,990 --> 01:00:32,960
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1511
01:00:38,050 --> 01:00:34,000
station

1512
01:00:39,430 --> 01:00:38,060
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1513
01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:39,440

[Music]

1514

01:00:42,950 --> 01:00:41,280

this is billy carson with forbidden

1515

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:42,960

knowledge dot tv

1516

01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:45,760

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1517

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:47,280

its one year anniversary

1518

01:00:52,230 --> 01:00:50,160

that's right one year and as a show of

1519

01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:52,240

appreciation we are giving all new

1520

01:00:55,910 --> 01:00:53,200

subscribers a

1521

01:00:57,030 --> 01:00:55,920

free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

1522

01:01:00,150 --> 01:00:57,040

dot tv

1523

01:01:00,950 --> 01:01:00,160

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1524

01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:00,960

of movies

1525

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:03,599

documentaries conferences workshops

1526
01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:04,319
lectures

1527
01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:06,960
yoga classes meditation courses and so

1528
01:01:10,470 --> 01:01:07,760
much more

1529
01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:10,480
so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1530
01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:12,400
from your computer or mobile device

1531
01:01:19,589 --> 01:01:15,520
or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1532
01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:19,599
apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1533
01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:20,640
play today

1534
01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:24,400
and use coupon code 30 days free that's

1535
01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:26,960
coupon code 30 days free on forbidden

1536
01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:28,400
knowledge dot tv

1537
01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:37,030
listen i know and you know that you've

1538
01:01:41,670 --> 01:01:39,440

always wanted your first crystal skull

1539

01:01:43,829 --> 01:01:41,680

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1540

01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:43,839

but you just don't know where to go to

1541

01:01:48,829 --> 01:01:45,599

find the real thing

1542

01:01:50,309 --> 01:01:48,839

then i met carolyn ford over at

1543

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:50,319

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1544

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,720

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1545

01:01:56,230 --> 01:01:54,720

of the most respected ancient crystal

1546

01:01:57,910 --> 01:01:56,240

skulls in the world

1547

01:02:00,150 --> 01:01:57,920

all of her unique skulls have been

1548

01:02:02,069 --> 01:02:00,160

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1549

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:02,079

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1550

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:04,400

finest gemstone and materials

1551

01:02:09,109 --> 01:02:06,559

imprinting is the process of receiving

1552

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:09,119

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1553

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:09,440

or

1554

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,480

master computer einstein the ancient

1555

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:14,880

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1556

01:02:17,829 --> 01:02:16,960

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1557

01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:17,839

her store at

1558

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,480

einstein the crystal crystalskull.com or

1559

01:02:25,190 --> 01:02:22,799

click on the banner over on our site

1560

01:02:26,549 --> 01:02:25,200

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1561

01:02:29,670 --> 01:02:26,559

at checkout to receive

1562

01:02:30,470 --> 01:02:29,680

10 off of your order today that's promo

1563

01:02:33,029 --> 01:02:30,480

code

1564

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:33,039

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1565

01:02:37,029 --> 01:02:34,319

skull is easy

1566

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:37,039

just visit einstein the crystal skull

1567

01:02:44,549 --> 01:02:41,990

when you take the beans from central

1568

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:44,559

america with dashes of indonesian and

1569

01:02:48,069 --> 01:02:45,839

african mixed in

1570

01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:48,079

and then roasted to the dark side of

1571

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:49,440

fade to black

1572

01:02:55,670 --> 01:02:52,720

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1573

01:02:57,349 --> 01:02:55,680

introducing the fade to black blend from

1574

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:57,359

river moon coffee

1575

01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:00,319

yes river moon's darkest customized

1576

01:03:05,589 --> 01:03:02,400

roast was created for the love

1577

01:03:08,390 --> 01:03:05,599

of fade to black the alchemy of

1578

01:03:09,589 --> 01:03:08,400

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1579

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:09,599

is in every sip

1580

01:03:14,710 --> 01:03:13,280

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

1581

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:14,720

coffee doc

1582

01:03:18,230 --> 01:03:17,280

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1583

01:03:20,789 --> 01:03:18,240

highlights

1584

01:03:22,789 --> 01:03:20,799

just like the bunker leaning further

1585

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:22,799

into the darkness of the roast

1586

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:25,440

is fade to black blend from river moon

1587

01:03:28,109 --> 01:03:26,319

coffee

1588

01:03:30,069 --> 01:03:28,119

just click on the banner at

1589

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:30,079

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1590

01:03:36,710 --> 01:03:30,480

code

1591

01:03:39,990 --> 01:03:38,390

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1592

01:03:43,829 --> 01:03:40,000

church

1593

01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:43,839

radio.com hi this is ray sobs here

1594

01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:45,440

repping the planet and you're listening

1595

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:46,799

to my good friend

1596

01:03:52,390 --> 01:03:49,680

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1597

01:03:55,510 --> 01:03:52,400

changer network and the kgra digital

1598

01:03:58,589 --> 01:03:55,520

broadcast station

1599

01:03:59,750 --> 01:03:58,599

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1600

01:04:02,789 --> 01:03:59,760

jimmychurchradio.com

1601
01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:02,799
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1602
01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:05,039
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1603
01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:05,359
we're

1604
01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:12,630
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1605
01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:14,319
we're the honey brothers

1606
01:04:18,069 --> 01:04:16,559
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1607
01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:18,079
revolution

1608
01:04:21,750 --> 01:04:19,760
this is jimmy church of fade to black

1609
01:04:23,109 --> 01:04:21,760
and you can become an official fate or

1610
01:04:26,109 --> 01:04:23,119
not by just going to

1611
01:04:28,309 --> 01:04:26,119
our membership section at

1612
01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:28,319
jimmychurchradio.com

1613
01:04:31,829 --> 01:04:30,400

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1614

01:04:33,750 --> 01:04:31,839

conscious life expo

1615

01:04:34,870 --> 01:04:33,760

and you're listening to fade to black

1616

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:34,880

with jimmy church

1617

01:04:39,230 --> 01:04:37,119

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1618

01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:39,240

best astrological chart since

1619

01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:42,880

1963 true story

1620

01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:44,559

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1621

01:04:47,670 --> 01:04:46,240

report and you're listening to jimmy

1622

01:04:49,430 --> 01:04:47,680

church on fade to black

1623

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:49,440

across the globe on the game changer

1624

01:04:54,830 --> 01:04:51,359

radio network and the one and only

1625

01:05:00,420 --> 01:04:54,840

kgra radio the planet

1626

01:05:00,430 --> 01:05:13,990

[Music]

1627

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:15,750

welcome back fade to black i am your

1628

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:17,760

host jimmy church tonight billy carson

1629

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:21,680

is here lots of stuff to talk about we

1630

01:05:25,109 --> 01:05:22,559

just did three

1631

01:05:26,950 --> 01:05:25,119

uh huge announcements uh in the first

1632

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:26,960

segment and i'm very excited about

1633

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:30,000

everything that is going down um but

1634

01:05:33,589 --> 01:05:31,839

the there's the other part with all of

1635

01:05:37,029 --> 01:05:33,599

this billy and

1636

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:37,039

uh the ufo subject which is uh

1637

01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:39,599

is what you're actually filming right

1638

01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:40,480

now

1639

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:42,400

again we can't talk about it because

1640

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:44,319

that's coming out in the future but

1641

01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:47,839

um the the subjects

1642

01:05:51,510 --> 01:05:50,880

that have gone down over the last few

1643

01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:51,520

weeks

1644

01:05:58,630 --> 01:05:54,880

uh with the media has been extraordinary

1645

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:58,640

and then was capped off again today

1646

01:06:03,190 --> 01:06:00,240

uh which happened yesterday actually

1647

01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:03,200

with the dod inspector general

1648

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:05,039

making their announcement that they're

1649

01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:07,280

going to do an evaluation of the way the

1650

01:06:12,549 --> 01:06:08,720

dod

1651
01:06:15,750 --> 01:06:12,559
has been acting uh with

1652
01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:15,760
uh uaps um this

1653
01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:18,880
this ig evaluation

1654
01:06:22,230 --> 01:06:20,880
what when when you uh took a look at

1655
01:06:25,349 --> 01:06:22,240
that what what do you think

1656
01:06:26,789 --> 01:06:25,359
that actually means you know there's

1657
01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:26,799
obviously to me

1658
01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:30,400
a an agenda that's being played out

1659
01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:32,079
and so they're painting a picture to the

1660
01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:34,319
world when you see these kind of things

1661
01:06:37,510 --> 01:06:35,760
start popping up you have to start

1662
01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:37,520
trying to realize okay what are what is

1663
01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:38,799

the end game

1664

01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:40,319

what is what are they benefiting from

1665

01:06:44,069 --> 01:06:42,559

making these kind of public statements

1666

01:06:46,150 --> 01:06:44,079

so you begin to realize that they want

1667

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:46,160

to paint a particular picture

1668

01:06:49,990 --> 01:06:48,079

and there's dropping seeds into our

1669

01:06:51,829 --> 01:06:50,000

brains so that when they get to

1670

01:06:53,829 --> 01:06:51,839

the picture completely painted we're all

1671

01:06:56,470 --> 01:06:53,839

in accordance with that picture

1672

01:06:58,069 --> 01:06:56,480

and so they you know now they've changed

1673

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:58,079

acronym to uap

1674

01:07:02,549 --> 01:07:01,119

you know and so you know i mean it's

1675

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:02,559

just keep changing things but i think

1676

01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:04,880

it's still a ufo or either

1677

01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:06,960

an ifo identified flying object is what

1678

01:07:09,430 --> 01:07:09,039

they are but not all of them some of

1679

01:07:11,670 --> 01:07:09,440

them

1680

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:11,680

but that i know that we are trying to

1681

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,880

figure out how the government is trying

1682

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:14,720

to figure out what some of these things

1683

01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:14,960

are

1684

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:17,200

some of them i believe they do know

1685

01:07:19,829 --> 01:07:18,480

where they are who they are where they

1686

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:19,839

hail from

1687

01:07:23,430 --> 01:07:22,319

and and the reason why is because you

1688

01:07:25,910 --> 01:07:23,440

know in my opinion

1689

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:25,920

based off of just historical information

1690

01:07:28,549 --> 01:07:27,119

it seems as if we've been

1691

01:07:30,630 --> 01:07:28,559

trying to shoot these things down with

1692

01:07:31,910 --> 01:07:30,640

energy weapons for a very very long time

1693

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:31,920

and have been successful

1694

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:34,240

so if that's the case they've been

1695

01:07:38,309 --> 01:07:36,160

researching them they've already

1696

01:07:39,750 --> 01:07:38,319

captured some and reverse engineered

1697

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:39,760

some in my opinion

1698

01:07:43,270 --> 01:07:42,400

uh we call them arvs alien reproduction

1699

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:43,280

vehicles

1700

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:45,760

and so if that's the case then it's well

1701
01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:47,359
known what's going on with these things

1702
01:07:50,230 --> 01:07:48,720
and i think that they're painting a

1703
01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:50,240
particular picture

1704
01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:51,760
because it's going to be a big money

1705
01:07:57,270 --> 01:07:53,520
move there's going to be a huge

1706
01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:57,280
move of a lot of taxpayer dollars

1707
01:08:02,230 --> 01:08:00,400
into these um these undisclosed projects

1708
01:08:03,910 --> 01:08:02,240
these black budget projects and it's all

1709
01:08:05,430 --> 01:08:03,920
going to be blamed on the fact that we

1710
01:08:08,789 --> 01:08:05,440
now need to

1711
01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:08,799
uh ramp up our our protection

1712
01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:11,280
against an outside invader i think

1713
01:08:13,750 --> 01:08:12,160

that's what it's

1714

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:13,760
boiling down to and they're just

1715

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:15,280
dropping the seeds and painting the

1716

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:16,080
picture it's a

1717

01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:19,199
it's a type of disclosure in a

1718

01:08:22,870 --> 01:08:21,359
very weird way where they're going to

1719

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:22,880
say that aliens exist

1720

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:24,960
and now we need all your money because

1721

01:08:27,749 --> 01:08:26,400
we're gonna have to take weapons out

1722

01:08:29,189 --> 01:08:27,759
there into space and we're gonna have to

1723

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:29,199
be ready for a battle

1724

01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:32,799
it seems to me and and i agree um i

1725

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:34,880
think that's a very very good point that

1726

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:37,120

they are painting a picture

1727

01:08:44,470 --> 01:08:40,480

and the picture that has been painted

1728

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:44,480

certainly going back to december of 2017

1729

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:47,839

is is this fear narrative and that

1730

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:51,040

uh our airspace has been

1731

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:54,880

uh invaded by uaps

1732

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:59,279

at will and now you can continue to talk

1733

01:09:01,829 --> 01:08:59,839

about this

1734

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:01,839

this is out there in the media and the

1735

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:04,560

videos and the pilots and this testimony

1736

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:06,799

and the nimitz and the roosevelt

1737

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:09,600

that's going to have a cumulative effect

1738

01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:10,799

eventually

1739

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:14,000

and where the now

1740

01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:17,440

the ig gets involved and

1741

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,120

i think the question is being raised

1742

01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:21,600

right now what do you mean

1743

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:23,120

what have you been doing about it

1744

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:25,679

military have you been

1745

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,960

shooting at them if this is and if you

1746

01:09:33,269 --> 01:09:30,480

haven't been shooting at them

1747

01:09:34,309 --> 01:09:33,279

why not if this is russian if this is

1748

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:34,319

chinese

1749

01:09:39,030 --> 01:09:36,080

yeah what have you been doing about it

1750

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:39,040

if it's if it's from outer space

1751

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:41,440

what have you been doing about it it

1752

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:42,560

seems

1753

01:09:47,349 --> 01:09:45,120

that the ig is very concerned because

1754

01:09:49,430 --> 01:09:47,359

this conversation's been out there now

1755

01:09:51,269 --> 01:09:49,440

and you can enjoy it you can have the tv

1756

01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:51,279

shows and you can do all of this stuff

1757

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:54,320

in ttsa but then eventually it's going

1758

01:09:58,550 --> 01:09:56,320

to catch the attention

1759

01:10:00,390 --> 01:09:58,560

of people in the military that are going

1760

01:10:00,709 --> 01:10:00,400

to want to know what is actually going

1761

01:10:02,709 --> 01:10:00,719

on

1762

01:10:03,990 --> 01:10:02,719

and i think that this is what the ig is

1763

01:10:05,430 --> 01:10:04,000

concerned about

1764

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:05,440

yeah it's possible i think that you know

1765

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:06,239

because everything is so

1766

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:08,159

compartmentalized and they don't get

1767

01:10:11,350 --> 01:10:10,960

access to all the different clearances

1768

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:11,360

and

1769

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:13,199

it doesn't matter even what level you

1770

01:10:17,990 --> 01:10:15,600

are in terms of your rank

1771

01:10:20,070 --> 01:10:18,000

doesn't your rank doesn't say what your

1772

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:20,080

clearance level is going to be

1773

01:10:23,830 --> 01:10:22,320

they have a you know the these agencies

1774

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:23,840

have a particular

1775

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,920

uh psych evaluation that they put on you

1776

01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:27,199

without even having to talk to you and

1777

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:28,560

they can tell if you're somebody that's

1778

01:10:32,790 --> 01:10:30,800

going to go with their flow or not

1779

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:32,800

so there could be somebody ranked lower

1780

01:10:35,189 --> 01:10:34,080

than you that can have a higher

1781

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:35,199

clearance than you

1782

01:10:38,950 --> 01:10:37,600

and get a particular compartmented piece

1783

01:10:40,630 --> 01:10:38,960

of the information

1784

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:40,640

to some of these black budget projects

1785

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:42,400

or to what's going on with this fighting

1786

01:10:47,830 --> 01:10:43,280

ufos or

1787

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:47,840

whatever and so i think it's um

1788

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:50,560

you know there's a level of concern from

1789

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:51,440

the ig where

1790

01:10:54,550 --> 01:10:53,040

you know it's like hey what's happening

1791

01:10:55,270 --> 01:10:54,560

here how come i don't know enough about

1792

01:10:58,149 --> 01:10:55,280

this

1793

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:58,159

but that particular ig that may not be

1794

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:58,719

cleared

1795

01:11:03,510 --> 01:11:01,120

to know enough about it that maybe he

1796

01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:03,520

may not be on the need to know list

1797

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:06,080

and um unfortunately the way that we

1798

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:07,440

greet everything

1799

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:10,080

that we don't know about is always with

1800

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:10,640

uh

1801
01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:13,840
an attack and so you know if we chase

1802
01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:15,679
these things we try to shoot at them

1803
01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:17,440
i mean you know that's not the right

1804
01:11:21,030 --> 01:11:19,120
approach but unfortunately

1805
01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:21,040
the mindset that we have the level of

1806
01:11:25,430 --> 01:11:22,960
consciences that we have

1807
01:11:25,990 --> 01:11:25,440
for the people making these calls to to

1808
01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:26,000
aggressively

1809
01:11:30,709 --> 01:11:29,199
go after these things is a mindset that

1810
01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:30,719
is the same mindset that's keeping

1811
01:11:36,149 --> 01:11:33,280
mankind you know from advancing

1812
01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:36,159
further than what we are already and so

1813
01:11:38,709 --> 01:11:37,360

there's going to be people that are

1814

01:11:40,310 --> 01:11:38,719

going to ask questions that are just not

1815

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:40,320

going to be able to get any answers and

1816

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:40,719

if they

1817

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:43,199

look too deep they're going to tell them

1818

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:44,400

they're going to be told to shut up and

1819

01:11:46,390 --> 01:11:45,040

sit down

1820

01:11:48,790 --> 01:11:46,400

and you don't have access to this

1821

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:48,800

information and i i find it

1822

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:53,040

interesting if i'm like the ig

1823

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:55,199

and or you know if i'm a three-star

1824

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:56,320

four-star

1825

01:11:59,910 --> 01:11:59,440

uh in a branch of the military and i see

1826

01:12:02,070 --> 01:11:59,920

this

1827

01:12:04,070 --> 01:12:02,080

you know the flying pyramid video that

1828

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:04,080

surfaced uh was leaked a couple of weeks

1829

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:04,960

ago

1830

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:08,320

my first question is hey

1831

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:11,679

did you guys shoot at this right

1832

01:12:17,350 --> 01:12:14,880

and if you didn't why not i

1833

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:17,360

somebody is going to be held responsible

1834

01:12:22,550 --> 01:12:18,239

here

1835

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:22,560

or is it that you didn't shoot because

1836

01:12:28,550 --> 01:12:25,679

you knew that it was ours

1837

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:28,560

right that it was uh united states navy

1838

01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:29,520

or air force

1839

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:31,520

drones and that's why you didn't shoot

1840

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:33,600

but yet you weren't aware of this and

1841

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:35,679

nobody notified you and you guys are put

1842

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:37,120

on alert

1843

01:12:43,590 --> 01:12:40,239

every alarm is going off with these

1844

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:43,600

uh um missile cruisers

1845

01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:46,000

that are off the coast of san diego

1846

01:12:48,830 --> 01:12:48,080

somebody's got some explaining to do

1847

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:48,840

whether it's

1848

01:12:55,030 --> 01:12:52,400

russian

1849

01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:55,040

what actions were taken or were not

1850

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:55,600

taken

1851

01:12:59,669 --> 01:12:57,600

and who is responsible for this these

1852

01:13:02,390 --> 01:12:59,679

are huge questions billy

1853

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:02,400

oh they're huge and i think that um you

1854

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:03,040

know when you

1855

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:05,840

fly by uh some battle cruisers you're

1856

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:07,199

trying to make a statement

1857

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:08,880

now if it's an e.t it's making a

1858

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,640

statement that hey guys we're here and

1859

01:13:15,510 --> 01:13:12,480

there's nothing you can do about it

1860

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:15,520

and we see you when you see us uh or it

1861

01:13:17,910 --> 01:13:16,239

could be

1862

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:17,920

one of ours from one of these black

1863

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:19,760

budget projects and they're flying by

1864

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:21,920

saying hey guys we're showing off a

1865

01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:22,800

little bit and

1866

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:24,159

you know there's nothing you can do

1867

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:26,000

about it and you you don't even know who

1868

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:27,440

we are what we are you don't know what

1869

01:13:31,910 --> 01:13:29,199

type of vehicle this is

1870

01:13:33,189 --> 01:13:31,920

it's just cool for us to get a buzz by

1871

01:13:34,229 --> 01:13:33,199

and if you shoot at us you're not going

1872

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:34,239

to hit us

1873

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:36,239

uh so it you know we just don't know i

1874

01:13:40,310 --> 01:13:38,159

mean it's all speculation

1875

01:13:42,229 --> 01:13:40,320

but uh it definitely raises a lot of

1876
01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:42,239
questions because the alerts have gone

1877
01:13:45,510 --> 01:13:42,960
off

1878
01:13:45,990 --> 01:13:45,520
and now what happens is they get a

1879
01:13:47,669 --> 01:13:46,000
chance to

1880
01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:47,679
pump the fear because you know once a

1881
01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:48,960
little bit of fear seeps you know once

1882
01:13:51,669 --> 01:13:49,840
something unknown

1883
01:13:54,070 --> 01:13:51,679
seeps in they're going to pump it pump

1884
01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:54,080
it pump it pump it 24 7 and build it to

1885
01:13:57,189 --> 01:13:55,440
a crescendo

1886
01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:57,199
and that fear frequency in that

1887
01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:59,120
crescendo of that fear frequency

1888
01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:00,960

they can mold us and bend us into

1889

01:14:04,229 --> 01:14:02,560

anything that they want they can make us

1890

01:14:05,910 --> 01:14:04,239

do whatever we want we can agree we'll

1891

01:14:06,709 --> 01:14:05,920

agree to whatever they want us to agree

1892

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,719

to

1893

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:08,400

you know and we'll we'll just fall right

1894

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:10,000

in line and they know that

1895

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:11,600

and so they may see this as a double

1896

01:14:13,990 --> 01:14:13,199

opportunity one where they really don't

1897

01:14:15,910 --> 01:14:14,000

know what's going

1898

01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:15,920

on maybe they really don't understand

1899

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:17,280

how these things operate and what they

1900

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:18,400

really truly are

1901

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:20,239

but you know they're going to take

1902

01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:22,000

advantage of the situation

1903

01:14:25,350 --> 01:14:24,800

pump it up pump the fear and get the

1904

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:25,360

money

1905

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:28,400

a lot of these

1906

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:30,719

private corporations where the freedom

1907

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:32,400

of information act doesn't work

1908

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:34,000

and we're on the board of directors of

1909

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:35,760

these private corps so we can collect

1910

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:36,480

all the money

1911

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:39,440

you know so that's what they do now what

1912

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:40,320

is

1913

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:45,600

concern

1914

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:49,280

e.t harassing

1915

01:14:52,470 --> 01:14:51,520

you know or whatever you know it's

1916

01:14:54,830 --> 01:14:52,480

coming in with

1917

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:54,840

impunity you know from interstellar

1918

01:15:00,470 --> 01:14:57,120

travel outside of our

1919

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:00,480

uh star system that's a pretty big story

1920

01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:04,800

yeah is the other possibly bigger story

1921

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:08,960

is that these vehicles

1922

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:12,800

ours it's the united states navy

1923

01:15:19,590 --> 01:15:16,560

and and we made a big mistake

1924

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:19,600

right is that is that is that a bigger

1925

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:21,280

story that our military doesn't know

1926

01:15:24,149 --> 01:15:22,880

what it's doing

1927

01:15:26,229 --> 01:15:24,159

i think it's a bigger story that the

1928

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:26,239

military one hand doesn't know what the

1929

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:27,360

other hand is doing and

1930

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:29,520

these undisclosed projects and the

1931

01:15:33,990 --> 01:15:30,960

reason why it's a bigger story

1932

01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:34,000

is because the aliens coming from uh

1933

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:35,920

interstellar space and interacting and

1934

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:38,400

flying through our airspace okay

1935

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:39,920

wow okay they got technology they're

1936

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:41,679

advanced but when it's when you find out

1937

01:15:44,550 --> 01:15:42,480

that it's

1938

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:44,560

it could be our stuff and we it's our

1939

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:46,080

technology but wait a minute why am i

1940

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:47,760

still pumping gas at the gas station

1941

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:50,000

right if we got this type of technology

1942

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:52,640

what what why are we still using fossil

1943

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:54,080

fuels and all this kind of stuff but we

1944

01:15:57,270 --> 01:15:55,120

got this kind of tick

1945

01:15:58,870 --> 01:15:57,280

you guys need to disclose this

1946

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:58,880

technology to the public

1947

01:16:03,030 --> 01:16:00,640

right and so that's where it becomes a

1948

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:03,040

you know a real big story like oh man we

1949

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:04,719

have this kind of tech and we're driving

1950

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:07,120

around on rubber tires get out of here

1951

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:09,040

so i think the world would be at least

1952

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:10,640

you know in america if they really found

1953

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:12,080

out what was going on they'd be

1954

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:14,320

up and you know up and up be an uproar

1955

01:16:18,390 --> 01:16:15,199

basically

1956

01:16:20,229 --> 01:16:18,400

and like hey we want this for us you got

1957

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:20,239

you guys are hoarding the tech

1958

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:23,360

well we had uh uh we had

1959

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:25,679

i'm gonna be gentle here i'm gonna be

1960

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:27,120

gentle billy yeah okay

1961

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:30,000

okay but we had a we had dr greer dr

1962

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:31,679

steven guerrero on the show two weeks

1963

01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:32,800

ago

1964

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:35,199

and we had him on like i think on a

1965

01:16:40,390 --> 01:16:36,480

wednesday night and then

1966

01:16:42,550 --> 01:16:40,400

that sunday he gave uh a live stream

1967

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:42,560

uh presentation uh with different

1968

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:43,760

presenters

1969

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:47,040

um he said on this show billy this is

1970

01:16:50,390 --> 01:16:48,000

addresses

1971

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:50,400

which you just mentioned here but he

1972

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:52,400

said on this show

1973

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:55,760

that and and on the live stream that

1974

01:17:02,470 --> 01:16:59,840

these drones are

1975

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:02,480

reversed engineered alien tech that

1976

01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:03,920

we've had

1977

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:07,840

since roswell possibly even before

1978

01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:10,400

and that is what is going on and the

1979

01:17:14,830 --> 01:17:12,000

disclosure of that

1980

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:14,840

is probably the biggest story in in

1981

01:17:20,470 --> 01:17:16,800

history now

1982

01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:20,480

if if it is disclosed uh you know

1983

01:17:25,110 --> 01:17:23,199

forced uh disclosure that this is

1984

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:25,120

actually what is going on

1985

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:27,120

that our military is in possession of

1986

01:17:32,070 --> 01:17:29,360

this technology they figured it out they

1987

01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:32,080

figured it out a long time ago

1988

01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:34,320

and most of these ufo reports and the

1989

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:35,760

things that we have been

1990

01:17:38,870 --> 01:17:38,400

uh seeing in the skies going back 40 50

1991

01:17:42,950 --> 01:17:38,880

60

1992

01:17:46,149 --> 01:17:42,960

70 years has has largely been

1993

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:46,159

us that's a really big deal and it's a

1994

01:17:50,709 --> 01:17:48,000

pretty heavy accusation

1995

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:50,719

on dr greer's part do you think that

1996

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:51,120

there's

1997

01:17:56,470 --> 01:17:54,560

any evidence of this well the only thing

1998

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:56,480

i can go back to is looking at

1999

01:17:59,590 --> 01:17:57,920

what the germans were doing in the late

2000

01:18:02,390 --> 01:17:59,600

1930s

2001

01:18:03,030 --> 01:18:02,400

and in about 1939 they actually had a

2002

01:18:06,149 --> 01:18:03,040

hanabu

2003

01:18:09,110 --> 01:18:06,159

ufo

2004

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:09,120

based type of a technology uh that they

2005

01:18:11,830 --> 01:18:09,520

had

2006

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:11,840

acquired and built and it used a

2007

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:14,000

combination of anti-gravity and nuclear

2008

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:14,719

along with

2009

01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:16,560

positioning thrusters and they actually

2010

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:17,600

were able to get it off the ground

2011

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,400

there's a famous

2012

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:20,640

video of this with this uh tesla which

2013

01:18:23,110 --> 01:18:22,159

only lasted about maybe less than a

2014

01:18:25,750 --> 01:18:23,120
minute

2015

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:25,760
but they developed that technology um

2016

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:27,280
you know and i know that we we through

2017

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:28,719
project paperclip

2018

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:30,640
we brought over i think it was close to

2019

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:32,159
2 000 of the

2020

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:34,239
of the former nazi scientists over to

2021

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:35,840
america some were scientists some were

2022

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:37,600
in intelligence and things like that

2023

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:39,199
so we brought them over and that's when

2024

01:18:43,030 --> 01:18:41,520
we saw a real spark or boom in our

2025

01:18:45,750 --> 01:18:43,040
technology now

2026

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:45,760

um did they continue developing over

2027

01:18:49,030 --> 01:18:46,800

here for us in

2028

01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:49,040

some type of a black budget project i

2029

01:18:54,149 --> 01:18:50,719

believe possibly so

2030

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:54,159

i think that also um we had directed

2031

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:54,640

some

2032

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:56,239

uh different types of maybe energy

2033

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:58,080

weapons or advanced weaponry that

2034

01:19:01,910 --> 01:18:59,199

the majority of the world doesn't know

2035

01:19:04,310 --> 01:19:01,920

we have maybe something you know scalar

2036

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:04,320

that took down some of these ufos that

2037

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:05,920

came in our airspace and then we

2038

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:07,440

captured those ufos and reverse

2039

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:09,280

engineered them uh

2040

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:11,280

and i think that they're you know those

2041

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,560

ufos or whoever

2042

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,400

those civilizations are still visiting

2043

01:19:19,350 --> 01:19:16,560

us on a consistent basis

2044

01:19:21,110 --> 01:19:19,360

even more now and so as a combination in

2045

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:21,120

my opinion of both i just don't know how

2046

01:19:25,910 --> 01:19:23,040

long ago we had this tech and how far

2047

01:19:27,590 --> 01:19:25,920

back it goes i do know that in president

2048

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:27,600

ronald reagan former president ronald

2049

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,960

reagan's diary

2050

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:30,480

which you can get at the library of

2051

01:19:35,910 --> 01:19:32,719

congress or you can get it

2052

01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:35,920

from amazon in there he wrote it is with

2053

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:36,800

his pleasure

2054

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:38,560

that we could to know that we can now

2055

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:41,040

take 250 men and women into space in one

2056

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:42,480

vehicle

2057

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:45,120

so i never seen a ship that could take

2058

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:46,880

250 into space have you

2059

01:19:53,830 --> 01:19:50,719

no i have not and uh

2060

01:19:57,669 --> 01:19:53,840

let me let me comment really quick uh

2061

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:57,679

paperclip and what uh we brought over

2062

01:20:01,990 --> 01:19:58,239

here

2063

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:02,000

at the end of world war ii is one thing

2064

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:06,159

russia did the exact same thing

2065

01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:08,560

they went into germany they grabbed

2066

01:20:12,550 --> 01:20:10,400

everything that they could they grabbed

2067

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:12,560

the same v2 rockets they grabbed

2068

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:15,120

as many scientists as they could grab

2069

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:15,760

and

2070

01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:19,440

took all of that over uh to moscow

2071

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:22,639

into the then soviet union and

2072

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:26,480

it it it begs to question

2073

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:28,320

if we were doing the same thing

2074

01:20:33,270 --> 01:20:29,760

certainly russia was

2075

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:33,280

and what information did russia get

2076

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:35,920

uh from the nazi regime and their

2077

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:37,199

scientists

2078

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:40,400

and what did they develop and what is in

2079

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:41,840

the skies right now that

2080

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:45,120

is comparable to what we could have uh

2081

01:20:48,149 --> 01:20:47,199

engineered and reverse engineered too as

2082

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:48,159

well right

2083

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:50,480

absolutely that's another possibility

2084

01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:51,679

because you know they

2085

01:20:55,590 --> 01:20:54,080

they can be running their own top secret

2086

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:55,600

projects

2087

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:58,400

with no oversight and from any kind of

2088

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:58,880

un

2089

01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:00,800

or whatever and all of a sudden they've

2090

01:21:04,629 --> 01:21:02,320

got i mean look they went to

2091

01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:04,639

the moon with sputnik before us right

2092

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:06,800

with the uh you know the satellite

2093

01:21:10,149 --> 01:21:09,520

um so there's a there obviously is some

2094

01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:10,159

type of a

2095

01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:13,199

race or competition going on between the

2096

01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:15,440

the two countries even though we're also

2097

01:21:18,229 --> 01:21:16,639

working together

2098

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:18,239

and colluding together in space at the

2099

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:19,679

same exact time such a weird

2100

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,880

relationship

2101
01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,880
but it's possible that they have took

2102
01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:24,159
taking some of those nazi

2103
01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:25,840
scientists and that technology and

2104
01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:27,280
developed something

2105
01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:29,920
extremely advanced and so if we maybe

2106
01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:31,520
this could be again

2107
01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:33,840
um each of us beating on our chest

2108
01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:35,840
showing off our advanced super advanced

2109
01:21:37,750 --> 01:21:36,400
tech

2110
01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:37,760
every now and then bringing it out of

2111
01:21:40,870 --> 01:21:39,520
the you know the side of the mountain

2112
01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:40,880
and showing off to the world and then

2113
01:21:45,270 --> 01:21:42,000

taking it back to the mountain

2114

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:45,280

again um but still what i noticed from a

2115

01:21:47,590 --> 01:21:46,800

lot of these sightings the ones that are

2116

01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:47,600

more shaped like

2117

01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:50,159

triangles in my opinion seem to be more

2118

01:21:53,430 --> 01:21:51,280

like more like

2119

01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:53,440

something that we can develop ourselves

2120

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:55,199

and the ones that seem to be more like

2121

01:22:01,110 --> 01:21:57,440

orbs or spheres

2122

01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:01,120

or cigar shape to me seem more like uh

2123

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:04,639

intergalactic or interstellar type alien

2124

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:05,280

craft

2125

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:06,800

or maybe even interplanetary if they

2126
01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:08,159
don't have the ability to go that far

2127
01:22:12,310 --> 01:22:09,520
but

2128
01:22:12,790 --> 01:22:12,320
so there seems to be a distinct style

2129
01:22:15,830 --> 01:22:12,800
either

2130
01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:15,840
triangular or all of a sudden you know

2131
01:22:20,310 --> 01:22:18,080
the ones that we know the classic ufos

2132
01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:20,320
so i think that is a combination of both

2133
01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:22,560
but i wouldn't put anything beyond

2134
01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:25,040
any of the governments of the world and

2135
01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:26,639
especially not even china because

2136
01:22:33,990 --> 01:22:27,040
they're

2137
01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:34,000
copyright information and things like

2138
01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:35,520

that and copyright you know take uh

2139

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:36,480

trademarked

2140

01:22:39,990 --> 01:22:38,159

or patented patented i'm sorry

2141

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:40,000

technologies because they don't really

2142

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:41,040

have a patent law

2143

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:42,480

over there so they can copy a lot of

2144

01:22:45,430 --> 01:22:44,159

things and make a lot of copies

2145

01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:45,440

and they sell them you know to the world

2146

01:22:48,550 --> 01:22:46,880

as copies we know that it's that's not

2147

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:48,560

even something that's hidden

2148

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:51,280

why wouldn't they be able to really push

2149

01:22:55,750 --> 01:22:53,120

and make advanced

2150

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:55,760

spacecraft or craft that can fly in in

2151

01:23:00,229 --> 01:22:58,000

the air and also into space

2152

01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:00,239

i think it's all possible i mean this

2153

01:23:05,910 --> 01:23:03,199

until we can get a world where we're all

2154

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:05,920

on the same accord and you know it seems

2155

01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:08,800

like the militaries of the world want to

2156

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:11,679

all push the agenda to to be able to you

2157

01:23:15,189 --> 01:23:12,239

know take

2158

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:15,199

weapons uh to turn space into a military

2159

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:17,520

zone is what it seems like to me

2160

01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:19,280

uh there's no i think that they could be

2161

01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:21,120

done differently there is

2162

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:25,040

i think this was at the end of one of

2163

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:27,760

annie jacobson's book i think it was her

2164

01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:29,760

area 51 book

2165

01:23:33,030 --> 01:23:32,480

um but at the uh at the end of the book

2166

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:33,040

she

2167

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:37,199

writes in this chapter at the end

2168

01:23:44,310 --> 01:23:40,480

and she says that her

2169

01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:44,320

information was that what crashed in

2170

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:45,920

roswell

2171

01:23:52,709 --> 01:23:50,320

was a flying saucer but it was russian

2172

01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:52,719

wow you know and it was like this and

2173

01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:54,159

and i just remember

2174

01:24:01,669 --> 01:23:59,440

how how crazy that sounded at first

2175

01:24:04,830 --> 01:24:01,679

but then you just kind of have to think

2176

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:04,840

about what was going on back then

2177

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:09,040

1947 um everybody was rushing

2178

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:13,040

uh no pun intended everybody was rushing

2179

01:24:17,590 --> 01:24:15,120

for this for this knowledge and trying

2180

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:17,600

to get it together and what was it

2181

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:20,639

uh uh you know that russia had

2182

01:24:23,669 --> 01:24:22,639

and was able to put together and then

2183

01:24:25,430 --> 01:24:23,679

actually

2184

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:25,440

you know flew it over the united states

2185

01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:27,199

and and it crashed

2186

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:30,400

yeah but that that kind of goes right

2187

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:32,000

in line with everything that we are

2188

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:33,600

saying right now

2189

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:35,840

yeah absolutely i remember this might

2190

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:37,440

have been maybe eight years ago now i

2191

01:24:41,270 --> 01:24:38,960

think one of the aurora

2192

01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:41,280

projects which was a black budget

2193

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:42,880

project out of uh

2194

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:45,600

the united states military it actually

2195

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:46,880

had a crash

2196

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:49,840

one of them was going subsonic speed

2197

01:24:52,629 --> 01:24:51,360

somewhere up in the high upper lower

2198

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:52,639

atmosphere of the earth

2199

01:24:56,709 --> 01:24:54,880

and actually lost control and crashed

2200

01:24:58,390 --> 01:24:56,719

and so it wouldn't surprise me that

2201
01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:58,400
you know it could be the same thing for

2202
01:25:01,990 --> 01:25:00,239
russia who's also again in that race

2203
01:25:02,550 --> 01:25:02,000
with us technologically for military

2204
01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:02,560
super

2205
01:25:06,390 --> 01:25:05,600
supremacy that they could develop a a

2206
01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:06,400
vehicle

2207
01:25:09,910 --> 01:25:08,400
as well and of course you know these are

2208
01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:09,920
all experimental vehicles so it's very

2209
01:25:12,870 --> 01:25:11,280
easy for them to crash

2210
01:25:14,470 --> 01:25:12,880
or either we take them down with some

2211
01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:14,480
type of weapon beam weapons and

2212
01:25:18,790 --> 01:25:16,400
everything else we've got so

2213
01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:18,800

it's really interesting you know this um

2214

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:20,320

this is a really interesting planet we

2215

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:22,239

live on a planet where we've got over 3

2216

01:25:25,750 --> 01:25:23,760

000 nuclear bombs all

2217

01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:25,760

pointed back at ourselves and we don't

2218

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:27,679

even have an escape hatch

2219

01:25:32,310 --> 01:25:31,040

so you know it's um it's no wonder why

2220

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:32,320

you know like some you know the memes

2221

01:25:36,550 --> 01:25:34,159

say the aliens don't talk to us

2222

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:36,560

i mean it's really uh we're being

2223

01:25:40,229 --> 01:25:38,880

observed i think they're watching us

2224

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:40,239

just like we watch animals in the

2225

01:25:44,470 --> 01:25:42,239

wilderness we go and we watch we go to

2226

01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:44,480

the deserts we go to the serengeti we go

2227

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:45,679

to amazon forest

2228

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:47,120

right and then we alien abduct the

2229

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:48,639

animals by darting them and knocking

2230

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:49,280

them out

2231

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:51,440

we put trackers underneath their skin

2232

01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:53,040

and then we release them back into their

2233

01:25:55,750 --> 01:25:54,800

environment but we've got cameras hidden

2234

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:55,760

all over the place

2235

01:25:59,110 --> 01:25:57,679

and we watch them develop and how they

2236

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:59,120

grow and how they interact with each

2237

01:26:02,310 --> 01:26:00,719

other and we learn through anthropology

2238

01:26:03,430 --> 01:26:02,320

we learn everything about them

2239

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:03,440

and i think that's the same thing that's

2240

01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:05,600

happening to us why not

2241

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:08,000

i mean it makes perfect sense if we

2242

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,320

discovered life on another planet

2243

01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:12,480

what are we going to do right we're

2244

01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:14,159

going to do exactly that

2245

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:16,480

i mean that's that's that's it you

2246

01:26:20,310 --> 01:26:18,000

always have to put

2247

01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:20,320

you know the mind of you know what would

2248

01:26:24,550 --> 01:26:21,520

we do

2249

01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:24,560

yeah you know what what is it that well

2250

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:27,199

okay it may not be exactly what an

2251

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:29,120

advanced civilization would do

2252

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:31,920

but i guarantee you they went through

2253

01:26:36,149 --> 01:26:33,360

what we are going through

2254

01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:36,159

in their evolutionary process right yep

2255

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:37,520

and they're curious they want to watch

2256

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:38,080

and see

2257

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:40,159

of course of course what would be more

2258

01:26:42,950 --> 01:26:41,840

interesting than you and i talking on

2259

01:26:45,510 --> 01:26:42,960

the radio

2260

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:45,520

right exactly i'm being very serious

2261

01:26:48,870 --> 01:26:46,400

here

2262

01:26:50,709 --> 01:26:48,880

um now uh i want to set up for what

2263

01:26:52,390 --> 01:26:50,719

we're going to talk about next which is

2264

01:26:58,709 --> 01:26:52,400

the media

2265

01:27:00,950 --> 01:26:58,719

uh especially on friday uh

2266

01:27:02,229 --> 01:27:00,960

friday we had three articles or two

2267

01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:02,239

articles that came out one

2268

01:27:06,310 --> 01:27:04,159

in the new yorker magazine very

2269

01:27:08,790 --> 01:27:06,320

influential publication

2270

01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:08,800

the new york post another very

2271

01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:10,880

influential publication

2272

01:27:15,350 --> 01:27:13,920

and then later on uh after those two

2273

01:27:17,830 --> 01:27:15,360

articles released

2274

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:17,840

uh nick pope went over and was on tucker

2275

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:20,080

carlson on fox tv on friday

2276

01:27:25,669 --> 01:27:23,520

so it was like ufo friday right yeah

2277

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:25,679

all of this stuff happening at the same

2278

01:27:29,830 --> 01:27:26,719

time

2279

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:29,840

with major media organizations

2280

01:27:34,149 --> 01:27:32,320

you're a member of the media what do you

2281

01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:34,159

think is going on here is this something

2282

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:35,120

that

2283

01:27:40,390 --> 01:27:38,159

um is being done with intention

2284

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:40,400

you know it's the cia behind this is

2285

01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:41,440

there

2286

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:45,520

another force in play yeah it's intent

2287

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:47,199

it's done with intention and the reason

2288

01:27:50,110 --> 01:27:49,040

why you we know it's done with intention

2289

01:27:52,709 --> 01:27:50,120

is because

2290

01:27:54,390 --> 01:27:52,719

unfortunately the media and this the

2291

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:54,400

mainstream media in this country and

2292

01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:55,920

really the mainstream media around the

2293

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:58,239

world because they're all interlinked

2294

01:28:01,990 --> 01:28:00,560

are nothing more than regurgitators of

2295

01:28:03,910 --> 01:28:02,000

what they're told to say

2296

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:03,920

i mean this has been proven many many

2297

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:05,920

times there's many videos

2298

01:28:09,270 --> 01:28:07,440

uh you know you've turned them into

2299

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:09,280

memes you know reporters all over the

2300

01:28:12,870 --> 01:28:10,880

world saying the same exact reading the

2301
01:28:14,470 --> 01:28:12,880
same script over and over again

2302
01:28:16,229 --> 01:28:14,480
and so they're told what to say they're

2303
01:28:17,910 --> 01:28:16,239
given the information that's supposedly

2304
01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:17,920
the news of the day

2305
01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:20,639
and their uh even their responses to

2306
01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:22,080
this information are all

2307
01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:25,280
canned responses so there's an agenda

2308
01:28:28,709 --> 01:28:27,679
behind the scenes to what end is still a

2309
01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:28,719
question mark

2310
01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:30,719
but this information is being pushed on

2311
01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:32,159
purpose and heavy

2312
01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:35,280
for a particular reason and agenda and

2313
01:28:38,709 --> 01:28:37,120

in the end you always have to follow the

2314

01:28:41,189 --> 01:28:38,719

money in my opinion

2315

01:28:42,070 --> 01:28:41,199

and so when i go to follow the money to

2316

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:42,080

me it leads back

2317

01:28:46,790 --> 01:28:45,120

to a huge uh fundraiser

2318

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:46,800

raising money or getting ready to raise

2319

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:48,320

money and now that we have the space

2320

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:49,120

force

2321

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:50,639

all you have to do is say oh this money

2322

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:51,840

is going to the food we're going to send

2323

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:53,360

this 20 trillion to the space

2324

01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:55,440

force and so you don't have to hide it

2325

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:56,560

anymore you don't have to pretend like

2326

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:57,520

you don't know where the money went

2327

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:58,560

anymore

2328

01:29:01,669 --> 01:29:00,000

but we're going to generate the fear and

2329

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:01,679

say oh we got to cut the space force or

2330

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:02,560

check for 20

2331

01:29:06,149 --> 01:29:05,120

20 trillion dollars because we need to

2332

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:06,159

go ahead and uh

2333

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:07,840

ramp up and we got to be prepared and we

2334

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:09,440

got to build these new technologies and

2335

01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:10,000

blah blah blah

2336

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:13,840

blah blah i just think it's agenda based

2337

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:14,880

i think that they're really

2338

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:18,400

um there really are ufos that they can't

2339

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:19,040

track or

2340

01:29:22,229 --> 01:29:20,880

they're tracked but they can't catch up

2341

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:22,239

to they can't really analyze

2342

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:24,239

who they are where they came from and

2343

01:29:27,830 --> 01:29:26,320

then of course again our own so

2344

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:27,840

it's just a combination of both and so

2345

01:29:30,950 --> 01:29:29,440

to cover their own tracks

2346

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:30,960

they're going to spend the story it's

2347

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:32,960

all about the spin you know it's the pr

2348

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:34,800

campaign how do we put it out there how

2349

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:36,000

do we make it look

2350

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:37,520

how do we get to the psyche of the

2351

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:39,520

people how do we present it to them in a

2352

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:40,960

way that's going to stick in their brain

2353

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:42,000

and what are they going to remember

2354

01:29:47,110 --> 01:29:44,080

about how we say this

2355

01:29:48,550 --> 01:29:47,120

and right now so far it's all been like

2356

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:48,560

it's a threat it's a threat it's a

2357

01:29:51,750 --> 01:29:50,400

threat it's a threat and so everybody i

2358

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,760

think thinking it's a threat and we're

2359

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:53,040

thinking oh it's a threat they're gonna

2360

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:54,320

they'll they you know they're a threat

2361

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:56,480

to our military base a threat to us

2362

01:30:01,990 --> 01:29:59,760

but in reality we're still here and

2363

01:30:03,669 --> 01:30:02,000

uh let's take our break right here one

2364

01:30:07,030 --> 01:30:03,679

of the interesting things was

2365

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:07,040

you know ratliff and his interview a

2366

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:08,800

couple of weeks ago where he said

2367

01:30:11,910 --> 01:30:10,400

we've been tracking these with our

2368

01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:11,920

satellites

2369

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:13,920

wow that was incredible this is fade to

2370

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:15,280

black i'm real jimmy church i guess

2371

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:16,800

tonight billy carson

2372

01:30:23,360 --> 01:30:18,239

we'll be right back after this short

2373

01:30:23,370 --> 01:30:33,750

[Music]

2374

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:36,870

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2375

01:30:41,830 --> 01:30:40,000

you're listening to fade to black

2376

01:30:43,910 --> 01:30:41,840

always on the edge of the hottest

2377

01:30:50,420 --> 01:30:43,920

alternative talk jimmy church

2378

01:30:50,430 --> 01:31:01,830

[Applause]

2379

01:31:05,910 --> 01:31:03,910

do you want to be an official fate or

2380

01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:05,920

not of course you do

2381

01:31:09,510 --> 01:31:08,000

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2382

01:31:13,590 --> 01:31:09,520

just go to our membership

2383

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:13,600

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2384

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:15,840

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

2385

01:31:18,910 --> 01:31:18,400

ufo megacon this june 6th through the

2386

01:31:22,790 --> 01:31:18,920

12th

2387

01:31:23,590 --> 01:31:22,800

2021 in laughlin nevada the laughlin ufo

2388

01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:23,600

megacon

2389

01:31:27,350 --> 01:31:26,320

is unique it's seven days of education

2390

01:31:30,629 --> 01:31:27,360

and disclosure

2391

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:30,639

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

2392

01:31:34,310 --> 01:31:32,639

the laughlin ufo mega conference

2393

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:34,320

specializes in bringing you

2394

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:36,800

new people offering new information and

2395

01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:37,840

disclosure

2396

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:40,080

all of this is offered at prices so low

2397

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:42,480

you can actually afford to be there

2398

01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:45,679

for instance seven night hotel packages

2399

01:31:51,830 --> 01:31:49,040

one or two people start at just 320

2400

01:31:53,830 --> 01:31:51,840

inclusive education and disclosure is

2401
01:31:54,470 --> 01:31:53,840
why the laughlin ufo mega conference

2402
01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:54,480
exists

2403
01:31:58,310 --> 01:31:56,639
join us for all seven days or a half a

2404
01:32:01,629 --> 01:31:58,320
week or just a day or two

2405
01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:01,639
but join us go to

2406
01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:02,880
laughlinufomegaconference.com

2407
01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:05,679
register now the only thing keeping you

2408
01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:07,040
from being with all of us

2409
01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:09,920
is you daily live streaming now

2410
01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:11,280
available worldwide

2411
01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:13,920
it's this june 6th through the 12th just

2412
01:32:19,990 --> 01:32:18,080
go to laughlinufomegaconference.com

2413
01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:20,000

vadernots when you think about the

2414

01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:21,840

future of our country and where we're

2415

01:32:24,629 --> 01:32:23,760

headed do you wonder about the food

2416

01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:24,639

supply

2417

01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:28,880

chain could be disastrous

2418

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:30,960

and they usually occur with little

2419

01:32:35,270 --> 01:32:33,199

warning that's why the smartest thing

2420

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:35,280

you can do today is to stockpile

2421

01:32:39,110 --> 01:32:36,000

emergency

2422

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:39,120

food water and other essentials i

2423

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:40,480

personally recommend

2424

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:43,040

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2425

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:45,600

largest emergency preparedness company

2426
01:32:48,950 --> 01:32:47,840
serving millions of customers for more

2427
01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:48,960
than a decade

2428
01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:51,360
in fact they're the only source my

2429
01:32:57,110 --> 01:32:54,000
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2430
01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,120
you should too right now save 20

2431
01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:59,679
off a full four week supply of delicious

2432
01:33:04,709 --> 01:33:01,120
meals that provide 2

2433
01:33:08,350 --> 01:33:04,719
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2434
01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,360
doesn't it especially now so go to

2435
01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:10,639
preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2436
01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,920
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2437
01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:15,199
time to lose

2438
01:33:21,790 --> 01:33:18,480

do it now so you

2439

01:33:23,030 --> 01:33:21,800

love talk radio then you'll love talk

2440

01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:23,040

talkstreamlive.com

2441

01:33:27,910 --> 01:33:26,159

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2442

01:33:29,910 --> 01:33:27,920

the best streaming talk shows

2443

01:33:31,510 --> 01:33:29,920

find your favorite talkers and discover

2444

01:33:34,149 --> 01:33:31,520

some new ones it's free

2445

01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:34,159

readily available online or on mobile

2446

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:36,159

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2447

01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:38,239

your favorite talk shows all in one

2448

01:33:43,430 --> 01:33:40,560

place has gotten a whole lot easier

2449

01:33:45,669 --> 01:33:43,440

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2450

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:45,679

download the free apps from google play

2451

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:49,040

or the itunes app store

2452

01:33:54,150 --> 01:33:52,239

you listen to us and we listen to you

2453

01:33:57,270 --> 01:33:54,160

and so does the cia

2454

01:33:57,280 --> 01:34:02,229

kg r a radio.com

2455

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:04,310

you are listening to fate to black with

2456

01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:05,280

jimmy church

2457

01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:11,430

oh hi i'm reese vance you're listening

2458

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:12,719

to jimmy church

2459

01:34:17,189 --> 01:34:15,840

this is revolution the revolution will

2460

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:17,199

not be televised

2461

01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:32,790

ciao

2462

01:34:59,360 --> 01:35:04,310

[Music]

2463

01:35:07,350 --> 01:35:05,990

welcome back fade to black i am your

2464

01:35:08,950 --> 01:35:07,360

host jimmy church our guest tonight

2465

01:35:10,709 --> 01:35:08,960

billy carson more with billy

2466

01:35:14,470 --> 01:35:10,719

in just a second i want to talk to you

2467

01:35:17,750 --> 01:35:14,480

about virtual shield vpn

2468

01:35:18,550 --> 01:35:17,760

you know our sponsors here at at fade to

2469

01:35:21,669 --> 01:35:18,560

black that

2470

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:21,679

keep this show on the air are very

2471

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:22,639

important and

2472

01:35:27,030 --> 01:35:26,080

virtual shield uh has been with us for a

2473

01:35:30,790 --> 01:35:27,040

while

2474

01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:30,800

and i only use virtual shield vpn

2475

01:35:35,189 --> 01:35:33,760

and i can't stress this enough how many

2476

01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:35,199

how technical

2477

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:37,440

this studio is and and how many

2478

01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:38,880

computers are needed to

2479

01:35:42,070 --> 01:35:41,520

run the show every single night they all

2480

01:35:45,430 --> 01:35:42,080

need to be

2481

01:35:47,189 --> 01:35:45,440

protected they are plus i am seriously

2482

01:35:49,590 --> 01:35:47,199

in a secret location i don't want

2483

01:35:50,629 --> 01:35:49,600

anybody to know where i am and nobody

2484

01:35:53,430 --> 01:35:50,639

can find me

2485

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:53,440

this is important i do it with virtual

2486

01:35:57,990 --> 01:35:55,280

shield virtual shield vpn

2487

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:58,000

everybody today needs their own virtual

2488

01:36:02,310 --> 01:35:59,600

private network now

2489

01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:02,320

what is a vpn well what what's important

2490

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:03,040

is

2491

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:05,520

nobody knows your search traffic nobody

2492

01:36:10,310 --> 01:36:06,719

knows your history

2493

01:36:12,229 --> 01:36:10,320

everything is encrypted that's what is

2494

01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:12,239

most important you don't want to be part

2495

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:13,199

of

2496

01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:17,520

uh somebody that is is on on a list

2497

01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:20,480

of a hack and and things stolen and

2498

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:22,239

taken from you that's part of it the

2499

01:36:25,990 --> 01:36:23,280

other part is

2500

01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:26,000

annoying ads and things and your search

2501

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:27,760

traffic being sold

2502

01:36:34,629 --> 01:36:30,880

to uh somebody else into advertising

2503

01:36:35,350 --> 01:36:34,639

that's all important the uh no logs

2504

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:35,360

policy

2505

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,719

shield

2506

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:40,800

that's extraordinary that's it a strict

2507

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:42,000

no logs policy

2508

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:44,880

your search traffic is not logged number

2509

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:45,199

two

2510

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:47,520

encrypted servers all around the world

2511

01:36:52,070 --> 01:36:50,000

that's it that's all you need to know

2512

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:52,080

and it's easy it's just right there you

2513

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:54,400

just click on it it's installed it's

2514

01:36:56,310 --> 01:36:54,719

done

2515

01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:56,320

you want to turn it off turn it off you

2516

01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:57,920

want to turn it on turn it on

2517

01:37:01,669 --> 01:37:00,639

it's easy it's just one click away all

2518

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:01,679

you have to do

2519

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:03,280

is click on the link in the video

2520

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:04,960

description box below it'll take you

2521

01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:06,400

straight to virtual shield

2522

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:08,080

you can also punch it into your browser

2523

01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:10,320

virtual shield dot com forward slash

2524

01:37:13,910 --> 01:37:11,679

fade to black

2525

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:13,920

do that and you will get virtual shield

2526

01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:15,040

vpn for

2527

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:18,880

50 off today they've got a great family

2528

01:37:24,149 --> 01:37:21,600

plan too as well get everybody

2529

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:24,159

on virtual shield all right get virtual

2530

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:25,520

shield vpn

2531

01:37:30,790 --> 01:37:28,800

today our guest tonight billy carson and

2532

01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:30,800

we're talking about the media before the

2533

01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:32,080

break

2534

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:33,360

i think the media bears some

2535

01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:35,280

responsibility about what's going on

2536

01:37:40,149 --> 01:37:36,560

right now billy

2537

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:40,159

and on friday uh these two

2538

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:43,679

huge articles came out and did you get a

2539

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:46,000

chance to check out uh the new yorkers

2540

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:46,960

article

2541

01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:49,119

yes it did yeah and would you what'd you

2542

01:37:54,709 --> 01:37:51,520

think it was like history 101

2543

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:54,719

in a way very comprehensive very

2544

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:56,400

complete uh starting

2545

01:38:00,629 --> 01:37:58,400

you know back around roswell and all the

2546

01:38:02,149 --> 01:38:00,639

way through to today but what through

2547

01:38:05,430 --> 01:38:02,159

your mind

2548

01:38:05,910 --> 01:38:05,440

uh as as you read the article it seems

2549

01:38:09,030 --> 01:38:05,920

like an

2550

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:09,040

educational piece to me uh as if they're

2551

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:09,840

trying to

2552

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:13,199

get people uh brought up up to speed

2553

01:38:17,669 --> 01:38:16,159

on the history of the ufology so they

2554

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:17,679

can understand what had happened in the

2555

01:38:22,229 --> 01:38:19,600

past and what's happening now

2556

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:22,239

uh what situations occurred and how they

2557

01:38:25,270 --> 01:38:23,440

were dealt with

2558

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:25,280

it's almost as if they're just trying to

2559

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:27,280

it's like a basic education piece just

2560

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:27,920

bringing

2561

01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:29,440

people who haven't been tapped into it

2562

01:38:31,990 --> 01:38:30,719

or have been listening to it or thought

2563

01:38:34,870 --> 01:38:32,000

it was just uh

2564

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:34,880

square talk tinfoil hat talk now all of

2565

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:36,639

a sudden we want to educate you

2566

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,320

so we're going to bring you up to speed

2567

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:40,880

with all the ufo information and content

2568

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:44,159

and this article amongst with others

2569

01:38:47,750 --> 01:38:45,840

have really ignited a lot of people that

2570

01:38:50,070 --> 01:38:47,760

i know that weren't into any of this i'm

2571

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:50,080

getting text messages now like crazy

2572

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:51,119

from people

2573

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:53,199

who completely were against all this

2574

01:38:56,390 --> 01:38:54,560

information now they're sending me

2575

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:56,400

videos or sending me news articles and

2576

01:38:59,750 --> 01:38:57,360

clippings

2577

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:59,760

so it started to get into the general

2578

01:39:03,430 --> 01:39:01,360

consciousness now of the planet people

2579

01:39:05,590 --> 01:39:03,440

are starting to pick up on this

2580

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:05,600

and all of a sudden they're getting

2581

01:39:08,709 --> 01:39:06,880

their break they're they're getting

2582

01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:08,719

educated and now they want to know well

2583

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:09,840

what's the next step what's going to

2584

01:39:12,310 --> 01:39:10,880

happen next

2585

01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:12,320

and i think they're just bringing people

2586

01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:13,760

to the point where they're gonna get

2587

01:39:18,629 --> 01:39:15,199

them to okay

2588

01:39:20,550 --> 01:39:18,639

now we've got everybody on the same page

2589

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:20,560

here's the next card we're gonna draw

2590

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:22,320

what that card is i really don't know

2591

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:25,440

well and this is uh

2592

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:29,679

the new yorker has always

2593

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:32,719

had the and for good reason kind of a

2594

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:34,320

highbrow magazine

2595

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:37,920

right yeah it's the educated the

2596

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:41,040

the the manhattanites right yeah it's

2597

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:43,360

it's this it's a highbrow magazine

2598

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:46,480

for the intellectuals out there

2599

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:49,679

and uh that's the way it has always been

2600

01:39:54,310 --> 01:39:51,119

perceived and to have an

2601
01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:54,320
article like that in the new yorker who

2602
01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:54,719
their

2603
01:40:01,430 --> 01:39:58,000
based on

2604
01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:01,440
yeah they are not up up to speed on the

2605
01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:03,040
ufo subject

2606
01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:05,280
right and suddenly they see this they

2607
01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:06,239
may have

2608
01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:08,080
seen something on tucker carlson or

2609
01:40:12,629 --> 01:40:09,280
msnbc or

2610
01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:12,639
cnn and maybe they saw a video pop up

2611
01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:13,679
here and there

2612
01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:16,960
but are they are they with us you know

2613
01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:18,960

are they do they know what randall shim

2614

01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:20,159

is no

2615

01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:22,960

right no and and so they go and they

2616

01:40:27,750 --> 01:40:24,080

read this article

2617

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:27,760

knowing uh maybe they're watching c-span

2618

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:29,440

and they're and they know a little bit

2619

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:31,040

about the politics

2620

01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:32,400

of what is going on right now with the

2621

01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:34,080

pentagon and the senate intelligence

2622

01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:35,600

committee then bam

2623

01:40:40,310 --> 01:40:38,320

you get this article right and it is

2624

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:40,320

introducing the subject

2625

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:43,840

to a whole nother uh genre

2626

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:47,280

of of society yeah you talk about high

2627

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:48,480

society

2628

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:51,600

uh people with a lot of money and a lot

2629

01:40:53,910 --> 01:40:53,440

of influence and power yeah influence

2630

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:53,920

the power

2631

01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:55,840

and so all of a sudden now they're

2632

01:40:58,149 --> 01:40:57,040

making phone calls and they're

2633

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:58,159

contacting people

2634

01:41:02,629 --> 01:41:00,719

that also have influence and power and

2635

01:41:05,669 --> 01:41:02,639

so it's spreading like a virus

2636

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:05,679

wildfire like what's going on here um

2637

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:07,440

and again so you got to say man this is

2638

01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:09,360

like being done on purpose this is

2639

01:41:15,830 --> 01:41:12,639

targeted information it's being directed

2640

01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:15,840

uh and i still can't figure out the

2641

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:16,239

total

2642

01:41:21,109 --> 01:41:18,960

end of this what the agenda is but i

2643

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:21,119

think that it definitely is being pushed

2644

01:41:24,629 --> 01:41:23,280

hard and heavy and when you see an

2645

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:24,639

article like this in the in the new

2646

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:26,400

yorker it's like okay wait a minute now

2647

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:28,159

what's going on here

2648

01:41:31,270 --> 01:41:30,159

this is not your average daily read by

2649

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:31,280

the new yorker no

2650

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:33,360

and so you know they they really want

2651

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:34,880

people to know

2652

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:37,520

everything about these ufos what what

2653

01:41:41,910 --> 01:41:39,119

history we have about them

2654

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:41,920

to a certain extent and uh and where we

2655

01:41:46,229 --> 01:41:43,440

are right now today with them

2656

01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:46,239

is like what it's basically saying and

2657

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:47,199

it's getting people

2658

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:49,520

really really intrigued i was just on a

2659

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:50,480

flight

2660

01:41:59,669 --> 01:41:57,760

people

2661

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:59,679

one road behind me i guess they were

2662

01:42:02,070 --> 01:42:00,880

going on some type of a hunting

2663

01:42:02,950 --> 01:42:02,080

expedition because all they were talking

2664

01:42:05,350 --> 01:42:02,960

about was hunting

2665

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:05,360

but one gentleman started talking about

2666

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:07,040

did you hear about the ufos

2667

01:42:09,990 --> 01:42:08,719

and i believe that the ufos are real now

2668

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:10,000

because they're you know and instead of

2669

01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:11,840

saying they're getting them on radar and

2670

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:13,199

they're attracting them in the

2671

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:15,040

military officers are saying they can't

2672

01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:16,400

track them they can't catch up to them

2673

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:17,360

and everything

2674

01:42:20,390 --> 01:42:19,280

and the other guy goes well you know

2675

01:42:21,669 --> 01:42:20,400

eventually i thought it'd eventually

2676

01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:21,679

have to come out because

2677

01:42:24,310 --> 01:42:23,040

uh you know there's no way we could be

2678

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:24,320

the only life in the universe and i'm

2679

01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:25,679

listening to these people behind me and

2680

01:42:29,189 --> 01:42:26,239

i'm going

2681

01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:29,199

wow right came a long way right right

2682

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:30,159

right right

2683

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:33,119

and and what i find interesting about uh

2684

01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:36,320

friday was like a three-pronged attack

2685

01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:38,560

because you you said it right high

2686

01:42:43,669 --> 01:42:39,600

society right

2687

01:42:45,669 --> 01:42:43,679

the new yorker and and that readership

2688

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:45,679

and then underneath that you've got the

2689

01:42:49,030 --> 01:42:47,040

new york post

2690

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:49,040

right now uh going back to the new

2691

01:42:52,390 --> 01:42:50,880

yorker this is uh something else that

2692

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:52,400

was interesting i like the

2693

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:54,639

angle that they took here because they

2694

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:56,880

focused on leslie kane

2695

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:00,239

leslie from you know new yorker

2696

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:04,239

right her family was in politics um

2697

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:06,719

she was from another part of society and

2698

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:07,840

everything

2699

01:43:10,870 --> 01:43:10,480

uh that was about her life and what she

2700

01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:10,880

did

2701
01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:14,320
was uh you know uh with the social light

2702
01:43:18,790 --> 01:43:16,560
with the social side of things

2703
01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:18,800
and they could relate to the article and

2704
01:43:23,910 --> 01:43:20,560
hear one of their own

2705
01:43:25,109 --> 01:43:23,920
leslie kane yeah saw the light and is

2706
01:43:28,709 --> 01:43:25,119
suddenly

2707
01:43:29,830 --> 01:43:28,719
uh centered in the ufo subject and these

2708
01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:29,840
are the reasons why

2709
01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:33,119
very clever way of writing the article

2710
01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:34,560
and then underneath that you've got the

2711
01:43:39,510 --> 01:43:36,560
new york post uh

2712
01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:39,520
and that article did you read that one

2713
01:43:43,750 --> 01:43:40,960

yeah i read that one as well yeah

2714

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:43,760

and now you have the working man lou

2715

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:46,239

elizondo featured in this article

2716

01:43:50,629 --> 01:43:49,440

right the military career guy the man's

2717

01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:50,639

man and

2718

01:43:54,149 --> 01:43:53,360

and and his fight for the ufo subject

2719

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:54,159

and

2720

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:57,600

uh ex-military that that article

2721

01:44:02,870 --> 01:44:00,960

featured lou in uniform right which i

2722

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:02,880

had never seen these pictures before

2723

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:04,960

yeah me neither yeah right very

2724

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:06,239

interesting take on that

2725

01:44:10,229 --> 01:44:09,360

at with another focus another part of

2726

01:44:14,070 --> 01:44:10,239

society

2727

01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:14,080

in in new york very interesting piece

2728

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:16,159

yes very interesting again lou lou

2729

01:44:21,750 --> 01:44:18,480

elizondo i think his name louis elizondo

2730

01:44:23,669 --> 01:44:21,760

so he um he's the one that i saw

2731

01:44:25,830 --> 01:44:23,679

first talking about this a few months

2732

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:25,840

back in terms of the pentagon

2733

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:29,040

uh knowing about these ufos uh

2734

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:31,280

he i think it was on cnn or one of these

2735

01:44:35,590 --> 01:44:33,920

mainstream news networks he came out on

2736

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:35,600

and now i see him

2737

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:37,920

every time i turn around he's in every

2738

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:39,360

every type of media he's

2739

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:40,880

he's all over the place now youtube

2740

01:44:44,950 --> 01:44:42,880

videos he's uh he's talking on

2741

01:44:46,310 --> 01:44:44,960

every news website now he's on every

2742

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:46,320

news channel

2743

01:44:50,229 --> 01:44:48,560

uh he's like championing this you know i

2744

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:50,239

told him to go after these ufos at home

2745

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:52,639

and check on these you know these ufos

2746

01:44:56,070 --> 01:44:54,880

um and so or uaps is what they're

2747

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:56,080

calling them so

2748

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:58,719

uh same thing and it's really

2749

01:45:01,109 --> 01:45:00,000

interesting because i'm trying to figure

2750

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:01,119

out like

2751

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:02,880

where'd this guy just pop up all of a

2752

01:45:08,229 --> 01:45:05,760

sudden and he's just like he's out here

2753

01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:08,239

and he's uh you know he has the

2754

01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:10,080

credentials obviously

2755

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:12,159

is he you know the question mark is he

2756

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:13,840

was he planted to come out here and

2757

01:45:19,350 --> 01:45:16,800

paint this picture for us or

2758

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:19,360

is he truly really trying to expose this

2759

01:45:23,030 --> 01:45:20,159

to the world

2760

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:23,040

and and uh and talk about what his

2761

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:23,920

struggles were

2762

01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:26,159

with trying to get the military to to

2763

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:27,600

you know to look into these things i

2764

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:28,000

don't know

2765

01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:31,280

right right right and you as uh somebody

2766

01:45:36,629 --> 01:45:33,360

from the outside looking in

2767

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:36,639

at lou and your take right there is a

2768

01:45:39,870 --> 01:45:38,159

brilliant one

2769

01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:39,880

because lou came from

2770

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:41,920

counterintelligence that's what he did

2771

01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:43,440

he was out there

2772

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,679

uh doing disinformation with foreign

2773

01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:49,679

uh governments and adversaries around

2774

01:45:54,709 --> 01:45:51,600

the world that was his job

2775

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:54,719

um cool great fantastic and

2776

01:45:58,629 --> 01:45:57,119

and that's why i should say it's

2777

01:46:02,149 --> 01:45:58,639

actually cool

2778

01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:02,159

but but that was his job yeah and

2779

01:46:08,629 --> 01:46:05,520

now lou coming out with ttsa

2780

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:08,639

three years ago four years ago uh

2781

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:11,760

into the ufo community does a tv series

2782

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:12,000

on

2783

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:15,119

history channel yeah um and you

2784

01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:18,400

raise the right question is

2785

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:21,679

he an instrument that

2786

01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:24,320

is spreading information and

2787

01:46:28,550 --> 01:46:25,679

disinformation

2788

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:28,560

into the ufo community or is he the

2789

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:29,440

genuine

2790

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:32,239

article and i have you know that's

2791

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:34,000

fighting for us

2792

01:46:39,830 --> 01:46:37,119

and and i think the jury's still out

2793

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:39,840

with that right you know me too you

2794

01:46:44,470 --> 01:46:41,679

gotta let you gotta let time pass

2795

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:44,480

right right you know trust and verify

2796

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:45,360

right

2797

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:48,080

yeah basically you know trust and verify

2798

01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:49,760

but that's very interesting that you

2799

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:53,760

have that observation um there are

2800

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:55,920

many in the ufo community right now

2801

01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:57,440

billy that

2802

01:47:02,629 --> 01:47:00,960

that it's um i i keep saying it over and

2803

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:02,639

over again but it's that cognitive

2804

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:03,920

dissonance where

2805

01:47:07,350 --> 01:47:06,880

you've got blinders on yeah you've got

2806

01:47:10,149 --> 01:47:07,360

lou

2807

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:10,159

here you've got everything that's going

2808

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:12,000

on and you don't want to listen to

2809

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:13,679

anybody else you don't want to listen to

2810

01:47:17,830 --> 01:47:15,440

any evidence or any

2811

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:17,840

theories or any ideas you've got

2812

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:19,440

blinders on

2813

01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:21,600

and that's a you know for lou that's a

2814

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:23,360

very effective tool with the ufo

2815

01:47:26,709 --> 01:47:24,480

community

2816

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:26,719

if you can if you can do that because

2817

01:47:31,109 --> 01:47:27,520

then

2818

01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:31,119

you know but maybe he is

2819

01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:33,840

to be trusted you know i don't know i

2820

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:34,400

don't know

2821

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:39,040

lou i had him on the show

2822

01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:42,400

okay uh last uh two months ago i think

2823

01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:46,000

maybe three months ago and

2824

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:48,480

uh it was a very interesting

2825

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:49,760

conversation

2826

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:54,080

wow it was very interesting i i don't ah

2827

01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:55,920

i don't know i don't know i wasn't

2828

01:48:00,709 --> 01:47:57,679

convinced either way

2829

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:00,719

right i wasn't convinced

2830

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:04,000

i came away from uh the interview billy

2831

01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:06,239

uh with more questions and then answers

2832

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:07,840

and i was hoping

2833

01:48:12,390 --> 01:48:11,040

uh for the opposite right right yeah the

2834

01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:12,400

information that uh

2835

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:14,960

that he's put out to me is still kind of

2836

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:17,040

ambiguous to be honest with you

2837

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:18,880

it really doesn't nail down anything

2838

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:21,119

doesn't really give any solution or any

2839

01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:24,960

end result that ever happened um um

2840

01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:27,760

no if nothing really uh evidence-wise

2841

01:48:30,229 --> 01:48:29,119

officials that can be other than the

2842

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:30,239

radar

2843

01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:32,639

video that i've seen i mean uh what else

2844

01:48:34,950 --> 01:48:33,679

is there

2845

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:34,960

you know so it's really interesting to

2846

01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:37,199

see how you know how much the

2847

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:39,600

if and the fact that he's allowed to be

2848

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:41,040

that high up in what he was doing and

2849

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:42,320

now being able to come out with this

2850

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:43,679

information i'm just curious to see how

2851

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:45,520

long it goes where it goes how far it

2852

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:47,280

develops

2853

01:48:51,270 --> 01:48:49,199

you know eventually sometimes time will

2854

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:51,280

tell you know what the situation is i'm

2855

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:51,600

not

2856

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:54,080

talking against him i don't know him i'm

2857

01:49:00,070 --> 01:48:54,639

just

2858

01:49:01,910 --> 01:49:00,080

because obviously in the ufo community

2859

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:01,920

we all want to see ufos we all want to

2860

01:49:05,590 --> 01:49:03,440

see the aliens right because we

2861

01:49:06,870 --> 01:49:05,600

we're ready for the next phase and so

2862

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:06,880

sometimes that

2863

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:10,239

mindset and that um that thirst for that

2864

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:12,719

that uh you know that thing to happen

2865

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:14,560

this disclosure to happen

2866

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:16,159

couldn't put you in a vulnerable

2867

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:18,960

position to where you open to anybody

2868

01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:19,920

who's

2869

01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:21,440

got a little bit of credentials here

2870

01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:23,040

there and starts talking about it you

2871

01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:24,080

can fall prey

2872

01:49:27,910 --> 01:49:27,040

to to to that and they can twist it and

2873

01:49:29,430 --> 01:49:27,920

or they can have an

2874

01:49:31,109 --> 01:49:29,440

alternative agenda and you just would

2875

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:31,119

never know and i'm not saying that he

2876

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:32,719

does i just don't know

2877

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:34,239

i'm just going to continue to watch and

2878

01:49:37,910 --> 01:49:36,000

observe from afar and just see how

2879

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:37,920

things you know pan out

2880

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:40,080

um but you know it's just really

2881

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:41,520

interesting like you say you have the

2882

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:42,159

upper

2883

01:49:45,350 --> 01:49:44,880

echelon uh the new yorker and then you

2884

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:45,360

have the

2885

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:48,480

the new york uh post um you know you

2886

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:49,920

have um

2887

01:49:53,430 --> 01:49:52,239

mainstream media they're pushing it on

2888

01:49:55,189 --> 01:49:53,440

every single level

2889

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:55,199

i mean even kids are talking about this

2890

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:57,760

stuff now so yeah it's just some type of

2891

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:59,360

what's out there man it's a it's a mass

2892

01:50:01,589 --> 01:50:00,800

awakening in terms of at least the

2893

01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:01,599

awareness

2894

01:50:05,510 --> 01:50:03,760

of the ufos or the ua pete's what they

2895

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:05,520

want to call them now

2896

01:50:09,669 --> 01:50:08,320

uh at the end of the day what's the end

2897

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:09,679

game here what's

2898

01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:12,719

why why now you know so yeah

2899

01:50:17,910 --> 01:50:15,920

there was um uh the the three-prong

2900

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:17,920

attack on friday

2901
01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:19,280
you know with the new yorker then the

2902
01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:21,760
new york post and then

2903
01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:24,800
tucker carlson fox tv

2904
01:50:29,589 --> 01:50:28,000
uh our our friend nick pope right he's

2905
01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:29,599
right there to comment on these two

2906
01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:30,880
articles and

2907
01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:33,840
and what all of this means and of course

2908
01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:35,119
uh with the uap

2909
01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:39,199
task force uh report that is uh coming

2910
01:50:44,070 --> 01:50:39,920
out now

2911
01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:44,080
when uh when you have that all day long

2912
01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:47,360
on a friday just one thing after another

2913
01:50:54,390 --> 01:50:50,480

yeah what do you think ultimately is

2914

01:50:56,790 --> 01:50:54,400

is is going on uh you know for tucker

2915

01:50:57,750 --> 01:50:56,800

to to turn around and continue the

2916

01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:57,760

message

2917

01:51:01,830 --> 01:51:00,400

on late night television that night i

2918

01:51:03,990 --> 01:51:01,840

know that tucker seems to get

2919

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:04,000

he goes on the fringe i've you know i've

2920

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:06,080

watched him a few times they talked

2921

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:09,040

about alien he talked about ufos before

2922

01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,840

um so he this is probably one of the

2923

01:51:16,149 --> 01:51:13,520

topics he's heavily interested in

2924

01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:16,159

you know anyway and because he's been

2925

01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:17,760

given a green light to talk about these

2926

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:19,760

controversial topics on air

2927

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:21,119

i'm pretty sure he was chomping at the

2928

01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:22,719

bit to be able to hop in and you know

2929

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:24,159

get somebody on there to interview and

2930

01:51:26,950 --> 01:51:25,520

have a conversation with

2931

01:51:28,390 --> 01:51:26,960

because he seems like somebody who wants

2932

01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:28,400

to talk about this all the time if he

2933

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:28,880

could

2934

01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:30,320

but there's not a lot of people to talk

2935

01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:32,080

to this about especially

2936

01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:33,199

you know and what he's doing for a

2937

01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:35,199

living so uh i think he just took

2938

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:37,040

advantage of the opportunity to talk

2939

01:51:40,310 --> 01:51:38,320

about it they let him talk about it

2940

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,320

because that's what part of his job

2941

01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:42,480

i don't think there was name could be

2942

01:51:45,350 --> 01:51:43,760

wrong but there may not have been any

2943

01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:45,360

particular agenda using him to talk

2944

01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:47,599

about it but just the fact that he

2945

01:51:51,189 --> 01:51:49,679

he likes these types of topics you know

2946

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:51,199

for whatever reason he really

2947

01:51:54,709 --> 01:51:53,599

he's always asking about aliens and ufos

2948

01:51:57,510 --> 01:51:54,719

now what did you

2949

01:51:57,910 --> 01:51:57,520

uh think about and this is something

2950

01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:57,920

that

2951

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:01,520

has kind of uh

2952

01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:04,560

been lost in in the conversation

2953

01:52:12,390 --> 01:52:08,080

uh lately but the new york post article

2954

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:12,400

called luella zondo a whistleblower

2955

01:52:19,669 --> 01:52:16,239

that that's a pretty interesting

2956

01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:19,679

twist in this tale a whistleblower yeah

2957

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:21,840

that's right yeah it did yeah yeah yeah

2958

01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:23,679

and and so

2959

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:27,119

ultimately uh what is the message

2960

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:30,400

they didn't call lou a whistleblower

2961

01:52:35,310 --> 01:52:32,800

three years ago four years ago now now

2962

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:35,320

all of a sudden he's a whistleblower

2963

01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:38,400

whistleblowers um

2964

01:52:45,589 --> 01:52:42,080

are you know here to reveal

2965

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:45,599

normally uh something criminal something

2966

01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:48,800

that that some some a company or a group

2967

01:52:53,430 --> 01:52:50,960

of individuals broke the law

2968

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:53,440

they are aware of it and you achieve

2969

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:55,599

whistleblower status your identity is

2970

01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:57,040

protected there are certain

2971

01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:00,560

things that uh that protect you

2972

01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:04,560

from uh repercussions and stuff

2973

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:06,639

to suddenly identify lou as a

2974

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:08,000

whistleblower

2975

01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:11,360

is a pretty interesting change

2976

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:13,920

do you would you consider lu a

2977

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:15,679

whistleblower

2978

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:17,280

you know for them to make that statement

2979

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:18,719

it's kind of interesting because when

2980

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:19,679

you're running

2981

01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:23,119

if it is a clandestine black budget

2982

01:53:26,229 --> 01:53:25,599

or unacknowledged type of a project then

2983

01:53:29,510 --> 01:53:26,239

it would be

2984

01:53:31,030 --> 01:53:29,520

constitutionally illegal and so in that

2985

01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:31,040

case calling him whistleblower could

2986

01:53:35,350 --> 01:53:32,719

give him a level of credibility

2987

01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:35,360

right or they could be calling him a

2988

01:53:39,270 --> 01:53:37,599

whistleblower to just give him a level

2989

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:39,280

of credibility as somebody who can

2990

01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:41,440

continue to go out there and push

2991

01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:44,719

the agenda or talk about the topic

2992

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:48,239

um or you know somebody just got slick

2993

01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:50,400

with the pen and put whistleblower as a

2994

01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:52,320

catchy catchphrase to make you want to

2995

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:54,400

read the uh in the article

2996

01:53:57,589 --> 01:53:56,719

either way if they you know if we

2997

01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:57,599

consistently

2998

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:00,480

begin to see this title then that's the

2999

01:54:04,390 --> 01:54:02,719

title that he had been given

3000

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:04,400

but then i want to hear more i mean

3001
01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:06,239
there's not enough so far there hasn't

3002
01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:07,199
been enough

3003
01:54:11,589 --> 01:54:09,360
to make me say whistleblower it's just

3004
01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:11,599
somebody who said hey you know

3005
01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:13,280
we had you if we knew about the ufos

3006
01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,639
when we we you know

3007
01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:16,800
we knew we did nothing about it i don't

3008
01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,840
know how many times you could say the

3009
01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:19,440
same thing over and over again

3010
01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:23,280
yeah and and you're you're right about

3011
01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:25,599
well each one of those points if you are

3012
01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:27,840
going to suddenly

3013
01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:31,440

fall under the whistleblower umbrella

3014

01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:34,639

and everything that encompasses that

3015

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:37,840

the image uh the implications

3016

01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:39,760

of and you're falling under

3017

01:54:46,390 --> 01:54:41,840

whistleblower status

3018

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:46,400

then the the perception of the public

3019

01:54:54,149 --> 01:54:51,520

is that you are revealing

3020

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:54,159

not only illegal activity but stuff that

3021

01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:55,119

needs to be

3022

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,320

known to the public right and now you're

3023

01:55:02,070 --> 01:55:00,080

a hero

3024

01:55:04,149 --> 01:55:02,080

right and that's that's pretty

3025

01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:04,159

interesting can you

3026

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:06,159

can you give yourself whistleblower

3027

01:55:09,030 --> 01:55:07,199

status

3028

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:09,040

kitty i'm sure people have done it you

3029

01:55:13,109 --> 01:55:11,040

know right it's like

3030

01:55:15,030 --> 01:55:13,119

you can't make yourself though you can't

3031

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:15,040

make yourself a knight

3032

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:17,280

you can't give yourself your own

3033

01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:18,960

nickname

3034

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:21,599

so i don't think you can call yourself

3035

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,280

you know i'm a whistleblower no you're

3036

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:25,679

not you have to be given that title

3037

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:28,800

who did it who did it who suddenly

3038

01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:30,880

was that an editorial decision at the

3039

01:55:34,470 --> 01:55:32,400

new york post

3040

01:55:35,430 --> 01:55:34,480

or is there something else going on

3041

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:35,440

where they would now

3042

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:38,880

want to uh have lou

3043

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:40,960

identified as a whistleblower for the

3044

01:55:44,790 --> 01:55:42,000

public

3045

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:44,800

right right yeah you know so it's really

3046

01:55:50,310 --> 01:55:47,760

interesting um

3047

01:55:51,510 --> 01:55:50,320

so he's not releasing anything that's

3048

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:51,520

top secret

3049

01:55:56,950 --> 01:55:54,639

so again this is now well-known

3050

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:56,960

information and declassified information

3051

01:56:01,589 --> 01:55:59,520

so we're blowing a whistle uh usually

3052

01:56:02,310 --> 01:56:01,599

the information has not been made public

3053

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:02,320

yet

3054

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:05,679

has not been declassified um so to use

3055

01:56:07,990 --> 01:56:07,520

the term whistleblower may be kind of a

3056

01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:08,000

strong

3057

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:11,440

title uh when you you know i mean how

3058

01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:12,639

many times can you just

3059

01:56:16,790 --> 01:56:15,840

describe what happened and that we knew

3060

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:16,800

about it

3061

01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:20,320

the objects and how they moved i mean

3062

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:20,719

we've

3063

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:22,800

all been talking about that for decades

3064

01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:24,639

no new surprise there

3065

01:56:28,950 --> 01:56:27,199

so um it's really interesting you know

3066

01:56:30,550 --> 01:56:28,960

it's really i just made i got to sit

3067

01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:30,560

back and watch and see

3068

01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:33,199

how this pans out and how long you can

3069

01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:34,960

continue to go from network to network

3070

01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:36,639

saying the same exact thing over and

3071

01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:37,840

over and over again

3072

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:39,679

which is really basic information that

3073

01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:42,560

everyone pretty much already knew

3074

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:44,800

people who don't follow the ufo topic it

3075

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:46,239

makes them

3076

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:50,800

they're talking about ufos now you know

3077

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:52,719

but once you see them four or five times

3078

01:56:55,750 --> 01:56:54,239

and you hear the same exact story over

3079

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:55,760

and over again there's not any new

3080

01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:56,960

information you know

3081

01:57:01,830 --> 01:57:00,320

snowden brought out you know books worth

3082

01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:01,840

of information

3083

01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:03,199

you know some of these people bring out

3084

01:57:06,070 --> 01:57:04,880

a lot of information that's not

3085

01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:06,080

declassified and

3086

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:08,719

then they gotta go on the run but uh

3087

01:57:12,070 --> 01:57:10,560

this guy's going on tour so i wouldn't

3088

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:12,080

call him a whistleblower i think he's

3089

01:57:14,629 --> 01:57:12,480

just

3090

01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:14,639

describing what he learned about what he

3091

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:16,159

saw what he may have

3092

01:57:19,830 --> 01:57:18,639

heard about or witnessed that particular

3093

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:19,840

time

3094

01:57:23,750 --> 01:57:21,920

other than that uh whistleblower may be

3095

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:23,760

kind of kind of a strong uh

3096

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:29,040

title i've uh just

3097

01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:31,520

i am uh sending this out to lou right

3098

01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:32,800

now

3099

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:35,040

um i'm asking him hey luke do you

3100

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:35,840

consider

3101

01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:39,199

yourself uh a whistleblower yeah

3102

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:42,480

and uh and that's it so let me tag this

3103

01:57:47,669 --> 01:57:43,840

with uh

3104

01:57:50,870 --> 01:57:47,679

that and let me tag this

3105

01:57:53,669 --> 01:57:50,880

but i think it's a i think it's an

3106

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:53,679

honest uh i think it's an honest

3107

01:57:57,990 --> 01:57:54,960

question i think he can

3108

01:58:00,229 --> 01:57:58,000

uh respect it so there it goes i just

3109

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:00,239

tweeted it out right now

3110

01:58:05,910 --> 01:58:03,280

uh to lou and uh

3111

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:05,920

and i stated it's simple lou do you

3112

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:07,599

consider yourself a whistleblower as

3113

01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:10,080

defined by the new york post headline

3114

01:58:14,070 --> 01:58:11,840

we would love some clarification i'm

3115

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:14,080

sure you understand the concern

3116

01:58:21,030 --> 01:58:17,679

tag lou thanks boom fade to black so uh

3117

01:58:22,629 --> 01:58:21,040

yeah yeah let's see uh see what he says

3118

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,639

i mean we're not attacking this man i

3119

01:58:27,350 --> 01:58:24,320

don't i don't know not at all

3120

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:27,360

i mean that's a i you know what i even

3121

01:58:31,750 --> 01:58:29,760

if i was

3122

01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:31,760

i would run from whistleblower

3123

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:33,040

classification i wouldn't want

3124

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:35,679

anybody i wouldn't want that i wouldn't

3125

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:37,599

want that hanging over my head i just

3126

01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:38,639

wouldn't

3127

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:41,440

no no it's a it's an uncomfortable zone

3128

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:42,320

to go into

3129

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:43,920

let's take our break right here billy

3130

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:45,440

this is fade to black i

3131

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:46,800

am your host jimmy church our guest

3132

01:58:51,990 --> 01:58:48,639

tonight billy carson

3133

01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:52,000

so much to talk about the news has been

3134

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:54,080

absolutely nuts it's been a lot of fun

3135

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:56,000

though this is fade to black our murals

3136

01:59:06,149 --> 01:58:57,440

jimmy church more with billy after this

3137

01:59:13,750 --> 01:59:07,510

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3138

01:59:17,270 --> 01:59:16,229

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3139

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:17,280

station

3140

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:20,960

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3141

01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:22,800

why is it we're not very good with our

3142

01:59:26,629 --> 01:59:24,880

health regiment until it's too late we

3143

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:26,639

don't put oil in the car until the

3144

01:59:29,189 --> 01:59:28,480

engine blows up when the body's out of

3145

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:29,199

balance

3146

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:31,360

your health is not so good give your

3147

01:59:34,870 --> 01:59:32,480

body some love

3148

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:34,880

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

3149

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:35,760

the tea

3150

01:59:40,390 --> 01:59:38,000

dot com try our life change tea which

3151
01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:40,400
cleanses you from harmful intruders

3152
01:59:44,070 --> 01:59:42,560
a clean colon is one of the ways to

3153
01:59:46,070 --> 01:59:44,080
bring the body in balance

3154
01:59:47,189 --> 01:59:46,080
we also carry organic supplements to

3155
01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:47,199
help you get where

3156
01:59:53,470 --> 01:59:49,920
you need to go so do your body a favor

3157
01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:53,480
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3158
01:59:56,950 --> 01:59:54,719
ttea.com

3159
01:59:58,229 --> 01:59:56,960
you can even visit our sales page to

3160
02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:58,239
save some dough

3161
02:00:02,149 --> 02:00:00,480
does anybody call money dough anymore

3162
02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:02,159
anyway if you're looking for short

3163
02:00:05,830 --> 02:00:03,440

helpful health tips

3164

02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:05,840

go to youtube and punch in health

3165

02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:07,199

matters now

3166

02:00:17,270 --> 02:00:14,960

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3167

02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:17,280

then learn some cool tips at health

3168

02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:18,000

matters

3169

02:00:22,390 --> 02:00:20,000

now you'll be glad you did that's get

3170

02:00:24,390 --> 02:00:22,400

the tea.com

3171

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:24,400

your contact for current news and

3172

02:00:31,030 --> 02:00:29,280

trending topics kgraradio.com

3173

02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:31,040

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3174

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:32,880

and i only drink

3175

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:36,000

fade to black blend coffee from river

3176

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:36,719

moon

3177

02:00:45,030 --> 02:00:40,960

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3178

02:00:48,070 --> 02:00:45,040

promo code f2b blend

3179

02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:48,080

this is the only way forward this

3180

02:00:55,580 --> 02:00:52,840

is aid to black make contact

3181

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:55,590

jgraradio.com

3182

02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:01,350

when you're in the house for longer

3183

02:01:04,950 --> 02:01:02,719

periods of time

3184

02:01:06,790 --> 02:01:04,960

you can see them flying or running

3185

02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:06,800

across the floor

3186

02:01:11,750 --> 02:01:10,400

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3187

02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:11,760

disgusting

3188

02:01:17,189 --> 02:01:14,800

bugs i loathe bugs we

3189

02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:17,199

keep a clean home but occasionally bugs

3190

02:01:20,950 --> 02:01:18,239

show up

3191

02:01:21,990 --> 02:01:20,960

well i found something that is tougher

3192

02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:22,000

than bugs

3193

02:01:26,229 --> 02:01:25,440

orange guard on contact it kills hidden

3194

02:01:29,910 --> 02:01:26,239

bugs

3195

02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:29,920

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3196

02:01:35,109 --> 02:01:33,040

orange guard is a residual repellent

3197

02:01:36,310 --> 02:01:35,119

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3198

02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:36,320

or on the fda

3199

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:39,360

generally recognized as safe list orange

3200

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:41,280

guard may be used around food

3201
02:01:47,030 --> 02:01:45,040
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3202
02:01:49,629 --> 02:01:47,040
money back guarantee

3203
02:01:51,109 --> 02:01:49,639
orange guard available at

3204
02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:51,119
orangeguard.com

3205
02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:54,800
whole foods and ace hardware

3206
02:01:58,790 --> 02:01:58,080
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3207
02:02:01,030 --> 02:01:58,800
disarray

3208
02:02:02,149 --> 02:02:01,040
history shows us what gold does when

3209
02:02:03,669 --> 02:02:02,159
people aren't sure

3210
02:02:05,430 --> 02:02:03,679
aren't sure about the government the

3211
02:02:08,229 --> 02:02:05,440
stock market their jobs

3212
02:02:10,390 --> 02:02:08,239
or their retirement savings our national

3213
02:02:12,310 --> 02:02:10,400

debt is skyrocketing gold and other

3214

02:02:12,790 --> 02:02:12,320

precious metals are a defense measure

3215

02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:12,800

against

3216

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:15,199

inflation and a stock market that might

3217

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:16,159

take years

3218

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:18,480

to recover so what can you do right now

3219

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:19,840

to protect yourself

3220

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:22,159

call united gold group we offer gold and

3221

02:02:24,790 --> 02:02:24,239

other precious metals delivered securely

3222

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:24,800

within

3223

02:02:29,430 --> 02:02:27,440

72 hours are you worried about the stock

3224

02:02:32,149 --> 02:02:29,440

market we can also help you set up a

3225

02:02:35,910 --> 02:02:32,159

real gold or silver ira or

3226
02:02:37,750 --> 02:02:35,920
a 401k safe and secure united gold group

3227
02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:37,760
makes gold ownership affordable

3228
02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:40,960
call now and get up to 2 500 in free

3229
02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:43,760
gold or silver with a qualified ira

3230
02:02:48,000 --> 02:02:58,830
that's 800-753-8534 or visit

3231
02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:01,030
unitedgoldgroup.com

3232
02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:03,920
[Applause]

3233
02:03:10,870 --> 02:03:07,040
you want to know a secret i love

3234
02:03:22,950 --> 02:03:10,880
ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3235
02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:25,189
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3236
02:03:42,540 --> 02:03:27,520
on the game changer radio network

3237
02:03:44,550 --> 02:03:42,550
and kgra the global radio alliance

3238
02:03:46,070 --> 02:03:44,560

[Music]

3239

02:03:48,310 --> 02:03:46,080

welcome back fade to black i am your

3240

02:03:52,629 --> 02:03:48,320

host jimmy church i guess tonight

3241

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:52,639

billy carson oh billy billy billy

3242

02:03:56,069 --> 02:03:54,960

billy carson and tomorrow night right

3243

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:56,079

here tim mcmillan

3244

02:03:59,510 --> 02:03:58,639

of the debrief is going to be joining us

3245

02:04:01,510 --> 02:03:59,520

from germany

3246

02:04:02,790 --> 02:04:01,520

and then thursday night it's linda

3247

02:04:04,229 --> 02:04:02,800

moulton howe

3248

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:04,239

and we're going to be discussing all

3249

02:04:07,510 --> 02:04:05,760

these crazy headlines we'll be doing

3250

02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:07,520

that tomorrow night with tim

3251

02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:09,599

certainly tonight with billy too as well

3252

02:04:15,430 --> 02:04:11,840

and uh now billy

3253

02:04:17,830 --> 02:04:15,440

this is you know and going back to

3254

02:04:19,589 --> 02:04:17,840

absorb this thought for a second going

3255

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:19,599

back to the new yorker new york post

3256

02:04:23,830 --> 02:04:22,159

tucker carlson and the rest of the media

3257

02:04:26,069 --> 02:04:23,840

uh that has been dealing with these

3258

02:04:27,830 --> 02:04:26,079

issues uh for the last three or four

3259

02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:27,840

years in a very direct

3260

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:30,880

sense um the

3261

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:32,880

community out there like with the you

3262

02:04:39,430 --> 02:04:35,920

know the high society of the new yorker

3263

02:04:42,069 --> 02:04:39,440

um to them this is

3264

02:04:44,629 --> 02:04:42,079

new yeah right this is something new

3265

02:04:48,229 --> 02:04:44,639

this is something that is current

3266

02:04:51,589 --> 02:04:48,239

uh the nimitz in 2004 and the roosevelt

3267

02:04:51,990 --> 02:04:51,599

and the tic tac and flying pyramids and

3268

02:04:54,870 --> 02:04:52,000

flying

3269

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:54,880

toasters in 2019 you know all of that

3270

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:55,280

stuff

3271

02:05:01,750 --> 02:04:58,960

but this is new but if et

3272

02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:01,760

is visiting us which they are they've

3273

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:02,880

been doing it

3274

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:06,000

for a very long time oh

3275

02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:09,119

yeah a billion years you know maybe

3276

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:10,000

longer

3277

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:12,639

right this is a beautiful planet this is

3278

02:05:16,069 --> 02:05:13,360

something that

3279

02:05:16,870 --> 02:05:16,079

anybody would want to come and check out

3280

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:16,880

this is

3281

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:20,560

not a new subject when the uap task

3282

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:22,719

force does the report

3283

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:24,320

you know for the senate intelligence

3284

02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:26,480

committee they're going to be talking

3285

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:26,880

about

3286

02:05:30,950 --> 02:05:29,599

modern things they're not going to be

3287

02:05:34,390 --> 02:05:30,960

talking about

3288

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:34,400

atlantis or the anunnaki or sumerian

3289

02:05:38,470 --> 02:05:35,840

text are they yeah

3290

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:38,480

no they're going to be talking about uh

3291

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:39,119

modern

3292

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:42,639

new technology uh technology that may

3293

02:05:46,629 --> 02:05:45,360

appear to be 100 200 maybe 300 years

3294

02:05:48,550 --> 02:05:46,639

ahead of what we

3295

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:48,560

have now or we know of now in terms of

3296

02:05:52,470 --> 02:05:50,400

the general population

3297

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:52,480

um and there was one statement that came

3298

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:54,159

i don't know how many months back it was

3299

02:05:57,910 --> 02:05:55,520

but that they were in possession of

3300

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:57,920

vehicles not of this world

3301
02:06:01,830 --> 02:06:00,000
and so when when they when you hear a

3302
02:06:03,830 --> 02:06:01,840
statement like that then you go okay

3303
02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:03,840
well wait a minute what does that mean

3304
02:06:07,189 --> 02:06:06,000
now all of a sudden all these accounts

3305
02:06:10,149 --> 02:06:07,199
of uh

3306
02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:10,159
reverse engineered alien craft start to

3307
02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:11,280
make a lot of sense or

3308
02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:13,440
start to become very believable if now

3309
02:06:15,589 --> 02:06:14,239
all of a sudden they're saying that

3310
02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:15,599
they're in possession of these craft and

3311
02:06:21,270 --> 02:06:18,320
how do you get these type of crap

3312
02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:21,280
you know an advanced race spare space

3313
02:06:24,470 --> 02:06:22,800

faring race doesn't go through

3314

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:24,480

interstellar space to make it all the

3315

02:06:27,750 --> 02:06:25,520

way to earth to just

3316

02:06:28,709 --> 02:06:27,760

crash i think they're a little bit

3317

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:28,719

better than that so

3318

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:31,599

if they came down that means potentially

3319

02:06:36,550 --> 02:06:34,000

in my opinion something took them down

3320

02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:36,560

and so i think that there's a there's an

3321

02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:38,159

agenda where they are literally

3322

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:40,239

um you know waiting for these things to

3323

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:42,320

come into air space and they just attack

3324

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:42,719

them

3325

02:06:45,830 --> 02:06:44,560

with some type of beam weapons or things

3326

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:45,840

something that they've discovered can

3327

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:48,079

disrupt their navigation systems

3328

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:49,520

and they bring these things down i don't

3329

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:51,599

think they bring them down with missiles

3330

02:06:55,830 --> 02:06:54,000

and guns like you know like we see on tv

3331

02:06:57,830 --> 02:06:55,840

i think they're bringing them down with

3332

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:57,840

lasers and other types of high frequency

3333

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:58,880

weaponry

3334

02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:01,199

and then once they crash they take them

3335

02:07:04,790 --> 02:07:02,639

they confiscate them

3336

02:07:06,870 --> 02:07:04,800

put them in these uh underground bunkers

3337

02:07:09,669 --> 02:07:06,880

these dumbs deep underground bases

3338

02:07:10,470 --> 02:07:09,679

and they start taking them apart and

3339

02:07:13,510 --> 02:07:10,480

that's where we get

3340

02:07:15,270 --> 02:07:13,520

velcro and fiber optics and and

3341

02:07:17,030 --> 02:07:15,280

microchips and all this other kind of

3342

02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:17,040

stuff it all comes from all this

3343

02:07:20,149 --> 02:07:19,360

discovery of these um these craft that

3344

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:20,159

we've

3345

02:07:23,669 --> 02:07:22,400

unfortunately crashed and killed the

3346

02:07:28,229 --> 02:07:23,679

occupants in my opinion

3347

02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:28,239

now uh it wasn't always like this

3348

02:07:34,709 --> 02:07:31,520

and and i think about

3349

02:07:37,149 --> 02:07:34,719

uh you know civilizations uh

3350

02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:37,159

in the past not only recent

3351

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:38,800

civilizations like

3352

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:41,599

uh you know egypt ancient sumer

3353

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:43,280

mesopotamia

3354

02:07:47,189 --> 02:07:45,760

uh and all around the world uh central

3355

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:47,199

and and south america

3356

02:07:55,189 --> 02:07:51,679

and and and north america and in asia

3357

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:55,199

but that back then

3358

02:07:59,350 --> 02:07:57,199

and even if you know going back a

3359

02:08:00,390 --> 02:07:59,360

hundred thousand years 200 000 years 300

3360

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:00,400

000 years

3361

02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:04,079

where you weren't getting shot at right

3362

02:08:10,149 --> 02:08:07,679

yeah and and the uh

3363

02:08:11,430 --> 02:08:10,159

the the population of the planet back

3364

02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:11,440

then

3365

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:14,960

welcomed these visitors they didn't know

3366

02:08:19,430 --> 02:08:17,679

you know and and this was this was a

3367

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:19,440

good thing and they were curious

3368

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,719

uh i'm on both sides you know what was

3369

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:24,400

going on so there wasn't

3370

02:08:27,589 --> 02:08:27,119

uh there wasn't anything to fear if we

3371

02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:27,599

went

3372

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:30,719

now and

3373

02:08:34,790 --> 02:08:33,040

and they were at the stage of you know

3374

02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:34,800

cave men and women and

3375

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:37,199

say neanderthal whatever we're not going

3376

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:38,639

to get shot at

3377

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:41,440

no right so that that's a safe zone to

3378

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:42,159

go into

3379

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:45,360

it that had to have been the way it was

3380

02:08:50,229 --> 02:08:48,639

uh before we had modern weaponry it was

3381

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:50,239

a fun place to visit

3382

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:51,760

you made up you you just made a

3383

02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:53,280

fantastic point

3384

02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:55,199

that i tried to explain to people they

3385

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:56,239

said well why aren't they showing

3386

02:08:59,430 --> 02:08:57,679

themselves now but they used to

3387

02:09:01,270 --> 02:08:59,440

supposedly do it in the past well think

3388

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:01,280

about it what you just said

3389

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:03,199

they're not going to get attacked the

3390

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:05,040

worst they can get is a bow and arrow

3391

02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:08,480

a a uh you know a a a stick i mean

3392

02:09:12,470 --> 02:09:11,280

a rock a rock you know i mean woody come

3393

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:12,480

on what are you gonna do

3394

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:14,400

throw chicken bones or something so

3395

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:16,480

there was no real threat

3396

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:19,280

no real threat you know and so of course

3397

02:09:23,589 --> 02:09:19,840

they can

3398

02:09:25,830 --> 02:09:23,599

going to be worshipped as gods because

3399

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:25,840

you know any any civilization that you

3400

02:09:29,189 --> 02:09:27,520

know is significantly more advanced than

3401

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:29,199

another one technologically

3402

02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:30,239

we already know what's going to happen

3403

02:09:32,870 --> 02:09:31,440

they're going to deify them they're

3404

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:32,880

gonna automatically think that there are

3405

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:34,480

some type of gods

3406

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:35,760

and so that's what happened so they kind

3407

02:09:38,149 --> 02:09:37,679

of masqueraded as gods a majority of

3408

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:38,159

them

3409

02:09:42,229 --> 02:09:39,920

they used that power to control and

3410

02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:42,239

manipulate the people on the planet

3411

02:09:46,229 --> 02:09:44,400

and they in some cases maybe not in some

3412

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:46,239

cases maybe they were nice and beautiful

3413

02:09:49,750 --> 02:09:48,159

and in teaching and everything else i

3414

02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:49,760

think there's a combination of both

3415

02:09:53,430 --> 02:09:51,920

if you read the text you'll see both

3416

02:09:56,709 --> 02:09:53,440

sides yin and yang

3417

02:09:58,709 --> 02:09:56,719

but however long story short now

3418

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:58,719

we're all about murder and killing and

3419

02:10:02,069 --> 02:10:00,000

and attacking

3420

02:10:03,750 --> 02:10:02,079

it's a military this planet this planet

3421

02:10:05,109 --> 02:10:03,760

is a military machine

3422

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:05,119

and so now they've got to come in

3423

02:10:07,830 --> 02:10:06,480

they've got a they've got to use

3424

02:10:09,830 --> 02:10:07,840

cloaking devices

3425

02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:09,840

you know they've got to wear cloak

3426

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:11,520

outfits probably that you

3427

02:10:14,870 --> 02:10:12,880

could be standing right next to you

3428

02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:14,880

probably wouldn't know um

3429

02:10:18,870 --> 02:10:17,199

they gotta zip it and zip out real quick

3430

02:10:20,550 --> 02:10:18,880

they gotta observe from afar

3431

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:20,560

they don't really interact directly in

3432

02:10:23,589 --> 02:10:21,760

person anymore they're not just gonna

3433

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:23,599

walk up to you on the street

3434

02:10:27,270 --> 02:10:25,360

i think that it's uh because they're

3435

02:10:29,189 --> 02:10:27,280

gonna get attacked you know you look at

3436

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:29,199

some of the nasa footage from the sts

3437

02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:30,800

missions and you see

3438

02:10:35,189 --> 02:10:32,719

what looked like directed beam weapons

3439

02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:35,199

coming at objects that were coming into

3440

02:10:38,629 --> 02:10:37,040

our airspace you know coming into planet

3441

02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:38,639

earth's atmosphere

3442

02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:40,400

uh this is undeniable evidence that

3443

02:10:44,470 --> 02:10:42,079

there's something going on

3444

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:44,480

and we you know we've been well aware

3445

02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:45,280

that these

3446

02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:48,079

these uh craft were out there and we've

3447

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:49,520

been trying to attack them and bring

3448

02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:51,280

them down and so now they're being very

3449

02:10:54,870 --> 02:10:52,719

very cautious

3450

02:10:56,870 --> 02:10:54,880

and until we change our ways and stop

3451
02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:56,880
from this warring nature and this attack

3452
02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:57,440
nature

3453
02:11:00,149 --> 02:10:58,560
i don't think we're going to see them

3454
02:11:00,709 --> 02:11:00,159
just land ships and walk out in front of

3455
02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:00,719
us

3456
02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:03,679
but that doesn't uh i wanted to stay on

3457
02:11:07,589 --> 02:11:04,560
how long

3458
02:11:10,149 --> 02:11:07,599
they have been visiting us oh it's been

3459
02:11:12,629 --> 02:11:10,159
a long time let me go back to the

3460
02:11:13,350 --> 02:11:12,639
well when when you go through these

3461
02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:13,360
texts

3462
02:11:17,189 --> 02:11:15,840
uh which you have done and you have

3463
02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:17,199

written about

3464

02:11:20,550 --> 02:11:19,199

um when you go through these texts how

3465

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:20,560

easy for you

3466

02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:23,760

uh to make the changes in your own

3467

02:11:28,390 --> 02:11:24,960

mindset

3468

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:28,400

where you go from religious you know

3469

02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:31,760

got you know that angle to

3470

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:34,239

you know what this is probably just e.t

3471

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:35,280

visiting us

3472

02:11:39,430 --> 02:11:36,960

how easy is it for you to make that

3473

02:11:39,830 --> 02:11:39,440

change oh it's very very easy because if

3474

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:39,840

you look

3475

02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:41,679

at for example the enumera english and

3476

02:11:46,709 --> 02:11:43,599

the seven tablets of creation

3477

02:11:48,310 --> 02:11:46,719

and the attries epic the atrahasis epic

3478

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:48,320

if you want to pronounce it that way

3479

02:11:52,069 --> 02:11:51,199

those two texts first of all the enum

3480

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:52,079

english is

3481

02:11:55,669 --> 02:11:53,599

more than ten thousand years old the

3482

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:55,679

latest copy is around ten thousand years

3483

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:56,880

old and then there's one

3484

02:12:00,310 --> 02:11:58,560

other copy found around six thousand

3485

02:12:01,990 --> 02:12:00,320

years old but the text itself was

3486

02:12:03,510 --> 02:12:02,000

recopied from other texts that go back

3487

02:12:04,830 --> 02:12:03,520

over a hundred thousand years

3488

02:12:06,629 --> 02:12:04,840

same thing with same thing with the

3489

02:12:08,229 --> 02:12:06,639

atrahasis the reason why i bring these

3490

02:12:10,790 --> 02:12:08,239

up is because in the modern day

3491

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:10,800

bible you were talking about the old

3492

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:11,920

testament now

3493

02:12:15,270 --> 02:12:14,239

the old testament came from the

3494

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:15,280

atrahasis

3495

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:17,679

and the enumeration the seven sabbaths

3496

02:12:20,149 --> 02:12:18,320

of creation

3497

02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:20,159

separating the waters from the waters

3498

02:12:23,270 --> 02:12:22,000

the whole story of how this planet came

3499

02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:23,280

to be and everything else which is in

3500

02:12:31,750 --> 02:12:23,840

the

3501

02:12:33,990 --> 02:12:31,760

tablets

3502

02:12:36,069 --> 02:12:34,000

and then if you look at the um the

3503

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:36,079

egyptian book of the dead which predates

3504

02:12:40,149 --> 02:12:37,920

also biblical texts

3505

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:40,159

by thousands of years you find that a

3506

02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:41,119

lot of this stuff

3507

02:12:44,069 --> 02:12:42,320

in the egyptian book of the dead has

3508

02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:44,079

made it into the old testament proverbs

3509

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:45,360

and even some of it into the new

3510

02:12:49,430 --> 02:12:46,320

testament as well

3511

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:49,440

the mahabharata the code of hammurabi

3512

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:52,079

uh i'm talking about text it predates

3513

02:12:55,669 --> 02:12:53,599

and all these texts talk about

3514

02:12:57,669 --> 02:12:55,679

beings coming down to this planet and

3515

02:12:58,310 --> 02:12:57,679

engaging mankind in some way shape or

3516

02:13:01,510 --> 02:12:58,320

form

3517

02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:01,520

the book of enoch then this is a book

3518

02:13:04,310 --> 02:13:03,520

that literally talks about people coming

3519

02:13:06,550 --> 02:13:04,320

from the sky

3520

02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:06,560

down to earth they weren't humans they

3521

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:08,159

were clearly were not humans and they

3522

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:09,840

engaged mankind and taught us how to

3523

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:11,840

make weapons and go to battle

3524

02:13:15,990 --> 02:13:14,480

you know so these stories are abound and

3525

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:16,000

so when you look at it from the eye or

3526

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:17,520

the standpoint of analyzing ancient

3527

02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:18,239

texts

3528

02:13:22,629 --> 02:13:20,960

and then you go into where we are now

3529

02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:22,639

and you look at some of the more modern

3530

02:13:26,310 --> 02:13:24,719

religious texts you realize

3531

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:26,320

wow this whole thing the whole entire

3532

02:13:29,109 --> 02:13:28,480

time in my opinion has been talking

3533

02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:29,119

about

3534

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:31,679

beings coming from another place and

3535

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:33,599

engaging mankind

3536

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:36,960

and why

3537

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:41,040

why do you think the senate intelligence

3538

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:42,400

committee i'm not putting words in their

3539

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:42,960

mouth

3540

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:46,400

just yet but

3541

02:13:53,750 --> 02:13:50,000

they are hearing from the military

3542

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:53,760

they're hearing from one point of view

3543

02:13:57,990 --> 02:13:56,159

the military side they're not hearing

3544

02:14:01,350 --> 02:13:58,000

from religious scholars they're

3545

02:14:02,870 --> 02:14:01,360

not hearing from other historians

3546

02:14:05,669 --> 02:14:02,880

they're not hearing from

3547

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:05,679

civilian eyewitnesses they're not

3548

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:06,719

looking at any

3549

02:14:11,910 --> 02:14:09,920

of the historical data they are purely

3550

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,920

looking at this from a military

3551

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:13,280

standpoint

3552

02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:16,880

shouldn't they speak to others

3553

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:20,639

like myself or you yeah they should

3554

02:14:23,589 --> 02:14:22,159

but we're not going to put any money

3555

02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:23,599

we're not going to help generate the

3556

02:14:27,669 --> 02:14:25,440

money for the war engine

3557

02:14:29,030 --> 02:14:27,679

that's why we're you know we're you know

3558

02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:29,040

we're irrelevant

3559

02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:31,199

um if we were going to generate rev if

3560

02:14:36,149 --> 02:14:33,840

talking to us would help generate money

3561

02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:36,159

then we'd be talked to right away but

3562

02:14:38,629 --> 02:14:37,760

since we don't bring any money to the

3563

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:38,639

table

3564

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:41,040

we're like okay dismiss these guys

3565

02:14:44,790 --> 02:14:42,239

where's the money

3566

02:14:46,149 --> 02:14:44,800

if we talk over here okay well how much

3567

02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:46,159

of this can we get how

3568

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:47,360

how can we put ourselves in the middle

3569

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:49,199

of this how can i put myself on the

3570

02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:50,719

board of one of these corporations how

3571

02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:51,280

can i be

3572

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:53,280

one of the advisors just put me on the

3573

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:54,880

payroll man and i'll make this thing go

3574

02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:55,920

right through

3575

02:15:01,910 --> 02:14:59,440

so is it that obvious is it that obvious

3576

02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:01,920

yeah it's that obvious man it's really i

3577

02:15:04,470 --> 02:15:02,960

mean everything you think

3578

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:04,480

you drive through your city you see palm

3579

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:07,199

trees lining your streets right

3580

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:09,760

somebody uh lobbied for that and

3581

02:15:12,629 --> 02:15:11,040

somebody put themselves right in the

3582

02:15:14,069 --> 02:15:12,639

middle of that deal so they can get paid

3583

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:14,079

some commission on those trees and they

3584

02:15:17,189 --> 02:15:15,360

probably made a cool three four million

3585

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:17,199

dollars getting the trees into your city

3586

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:20,079

it's always about the money uh

3587

02:15:24,629 --> 02:15:21,119

unfortunately

3588

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:24,639

of society

3589

02:15:28,470 --> 02:15:27,119

that's not based off of capitalism but

3590

02:15:31,430 --> 02:15:28,480

that's based off of

3591

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:31,440

you know how good you are what you do uh

3592

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:34,239

and what type of resources you can bring

3593

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:36,320

we're going to see this problem over and

3594

02:15:41,430 --> 02:15:37,920

over and over again

3595

02:15:48,550 --> 02:15:44,629

the hearings kick off for the uap

3596

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:48,560

task force and if the navy comes at them

3597

02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:50,480

in the dod the dia

3598

02:15:57,189 --> 02:15:54,079

tells the senate intelligence committee

3599

02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:57,199

uh actually we have nothing to fear

3600

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:59,199

right right they haven't done anything

3601
02:16:01,270 --> 02:16:00,719
to us they haven't shot at us they

3602
02:16:05,350 --> 02:16:01,280
haven't really

3603
02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:05,360
done anything the hearing would end

3604
02:16:08,550 --> 02:16:06,880
it would end right it's not going to

3605
02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:08,560
happen right there's no reason

3606
02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:12,079
for it is there no but so if you know if

3607
02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:14,079
you go back to christopher columbus's uh

3608
02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:15,599
captain's log

3609
02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:18,079
ufos coming out of the water right right

3610
02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:19,119
you go back to

3611
02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:23,040
uh different scholars and astronomers

3612
02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:24,800
and you start finding out they saw ufos

3613
02:16:29,430 --> 02:16:27,199

on the moon they saw ufos in the sky

3614

02:16:31,910 --> 02:16:29,440

ufos have been recorded in ancient

3615

02:16:33,830 --> 02:16:31,920

documents there's cave paintings of ufos

3616

02:16:34,950 --> 02:16:33,840

and aliens you know engaging mankind

3617

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:34,960

this is going on for

3618

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:38,719

many eons and now all of a sudden

3619

02:16:42,070 --> 02:16:41,359

it's a threat to national security so

3620

02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:42,080

you know

3621

02:16:46,709 --> 02:16:44,880

it's um it's the war mind it's just the

3622

02:16:48,070 --> 02:16:46,719

war mind that we have the warring

3623

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:48,080

mentality

3624

02:16:51,750 --> 02:16:50,319

which i think we got from the anunnaki i

3625

02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:51,760

think that they because they battled

3626

02:16:54,709 --> 02:16:53,120

each other like crazy that's what the

3627

02:16:56,709 --> 02:16:54,719

book of deuteronomy is all about those

3628

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:56,719

are annunaki fighting each other using

3629

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:58,719

human beings as the war machine

3630

02:17:01,910 --> 02:17:01,120

just like we still do right now today

3631

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:01,920

and so

3632

02:17:06,230 --> 02:17:05,040

um i really do believe that uh we're in

3633

02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:06,240

a situation where

3634

02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:09,359

unfortunately a lot of this is money

3635

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:10,000

driven

3636

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,760

it's like okay we got we got to crank

3637

02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:13,439

this war machine back up somehow we

3638

02:17:16,950 --> 02:17:14,000

can't keep

3639

02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:16,960

blowing up kids in iraq on school buses

3640

02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:19,040

we can't keep blowing up hospitals over

3641

02:17:21,429 --> 02:17:20,559

there and getting the support of the

3642

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:21,439

people

3643

02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:24,719

so we need to move to another another

3644

02:17:27,750 --> 02:17:26,639

way to keep this war machine generating

3645

02:17:30,070 --> 02:17:27,760

revenue

3646

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:30,080

and the next big big one multi-trillion

3647

02:17:33,509 --> 02:17:30,800

dollar move

3648

02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:33,519

is space so we're gonna you know we have

3649

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:34,880

the x-33b

3650

02:17:38,629 --> 02:17:36,719

which takes off for two years it goes

3651
02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:38,639
into space two years at a time

3652
02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:40,639
the x33 is a space shuttle that we still

3653
02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:42,399
operate it's a cargo ship

3654
02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:44,080
it lifts off from earth and it's

3655
02:17:46,309 --> 02:17:45,519
documented and told when it's going to

3656
02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:46,319
take off

3657
02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:48,000
because they got a clear air space and

3658
02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:49,840
it comes back two years later they don't

3659
02:17:52,709 --> 02:17:50,639
tell you where it's when

3660
02:17:54,469 --> 02:17:52,719
that's that part's top secret what is

3661
02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:54,479
the cargo ship doing taking off and

3662
02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:55,679
going into space

3663
02:17:59,110 --> 02:17:58,080

for two years at a time i think it's

3664

02:18:00,950 --> 02:17:59,120

just

3665

02:18:02,549 --> 02:18:00,960

i i believe breakaway civilizations

3666

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:02,559

exist i believe um

3667

02:18:05,589 --> 02:18:04,479

you know i believe that they they want

3668

02:18:07,190 --> 02:18:05,599

to um

3669

02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:07,200

take the military into space and take

3670

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:09,040

the military even to mars

3671

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:11,519

are we studying you know there's so much

3672

02:18:14,790 --> 02:18:12,160

talk

3673

02:18:15,990 --> 02:18:14,800

right now uh and it's it's like where

3674

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:16,000

there's smoke there's fire

3675

02:18:19,750 --> 02:18:17,679

there's so much talk about this fake

3676

02:18:23,190 --> 02:18:19,760

alien invasion

3677

02:18:26,389 --> 02:18:23,200

and if we billy if we

3678

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:26,399

the suggestion of it is a giant

3679

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:29,760

holographic projected you know uh

3680

02:18:35,589 --> 02:18:33,040

independence day ship coming in

3681

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:35,599

yeah or is it something much more

3682

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:36,479

simpler than that

3683

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:38,399

again whether smoke there's fire there

3684

02:18:42,309 --> 02:18:39,519

may be

3685

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:42,319

a genuine setup for this with the fear

3686

02:18:44,709 --> 02:18:43,120

and the threat

3687

02:18:47,349 --> 02:18:44,719

narrative that's being played out right

3688

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:47,359

now where maybe

3689

02:18:53,110 --> 02:18:50,639

there is an attack on a ship out in the

3690

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:53,120

middle of the ocean there's no witnesses

3691

02:18:56,469 --> 02:18:53,920

to it

3692

02:18:58,309 --> 02:18:56,479

there isn't anything nobody but but

3693

02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:58,319

we're being set up

3694

02:19:01,830 --> 02:19:00,719

for something like that and it may

3695

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:01,840

become

3696

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:04,559

a reality i'm i'm i'm like afraid of

3697

02:19:08,469 --> 02:19:06,319

something like this happening

3698

02:19:09,349 --> 02:19:08,479

i know i mean gulf of tonkin incident

3699

02:19:11,589 --> 02:19:09,359

right sure

3700

02:19:13,349 --> 02:19:11,599

gulf of tonkin i mean there you go now

3701

02:19:14,790 --> 02:19:13,359

we got the vietnam war right how long

3702

02:19:17,990 --> 02:19:14,800

did that last

3703

02:19:20,070 --> 02:19:18,000

off of a lie right right right now my

3704

02:19:20,629 --> 02:19:20,080

uncle's dying from the cancer from the

3705

02:19:21,990 --> 02:19:20,639

uh

3706

02:19:24,549 --> 02:19:22,000

ancient orange that he sprayed on the

3707

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:24,559

vietnamese his whole battalion has these

3708

02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:26,000

weird cancers most of them are already

3709

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:27,040

gone he's only got

3710

02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:29,840

probably a month to live and uh the us

3711

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:31,280

united states denies the whole thing in

3712

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:32,800

terms of that the ancient army

3713

02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:36,240

giving him this this cancer uh his whole

3714

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:37,760

everybody in this whole battalion is is

3715

02:19:41,030 --> 02:19:39,040

almost gone so

3716

02:19:42,469 --> 02:19:41,040

it's just crazy you know it's all about

3717

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:42,479

these lies and all of a sudden now here

3718

02:19:45,910 --> 02:19:43,040

you go

3719

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:45,920

uh we bring down one of our top secret

3720

02:19:51,590 --> 02:19:46,399

uh

3721

02:19:53,830 --> 02:19:51,600

we shoot at a ship maybe we don't blow

3722

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:53,840

it up but we we threaten it in a way

3723

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:55,600

that makes it feel like oh we've got a

3724

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:56,800

threat from outer space

3725

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:58,160

right potentially we're just

3726

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:59,520

hypothesizing here we're not saying this

3727

02:20:01,990 --> 02:20:00,720

is gonna happen

3728

02:20:03,990 --> 02:20:02,000

and all of a sudden we've got the whole

3729

02:20:07,030 --> 02:20:04,000

world up in arms and everybody wants to

3730

02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:07,040

do whatever it takes to arm arm the

3731

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:10,240

the the machine with whatever it needs

3732

02:20:13,190 --> 02:20:11,840

to take weapons wherever they need to

3733

02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:13,200

take them and do take all of our money

3734

02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:14,560

put our money wherever you want to put

3735

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:15,439

it just

3736

02:20:19,429 --> 02:20:18,000

you know keep the aliens away type thing

3737

02:20:22,710 --> 02:20:19,439

it it seems

3738

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:22,720

uh uh it seems

3739

02:20:28,230 --> 02:20:25,840

more of a reality the fake alien

3740

02:20:30,150 --> 02:20:28,240

invasion and i don't think it's gonna be

3741

02:20:32,469 --> 02:20:30,160

you know the alien invasion like

3742

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:32,479

independence day or mars attacks

3743

02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:34,000

it's not what i'm referring to here

3744

02:20:37,590 --> 02:20:36,080

because that's too easy to

3745

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:37,600

you know somebody's going to go out and

3746

02:20:41,349 --> 02:20:39,200

start shooting at

3747

02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:41,359

you know a hologram ship and find out

3748

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:43,520

that it's it's a fake projection

3749

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:45,040

that's not going to fly that's not going

3750

02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:46,560

to last but right

3751
02:20:49,590 --> 02:20:48,720
if you did something else right a ship

3752
02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:49,600
out at sea

3753
02:20:52,790 --> 02:20:51,439
there's no witnesses but this is what

3754
02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:52,800
you report

3755
02:20:55,910 --> 02:20:54,640
and now you've got something that's

3756
02:20:58,950 --> 02:20:55,920
actionable

3757
02:21:02,469 --> 02:20:58,960
exactly exactly whenever

3758
02:21:05,349 --> 02:21:02,479
um uh whenever i see a movie uh

3759
02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,359
you know with uh with terrorists in it

3760
02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:07,760
and they succeed some bill clancy or

3761
02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:09,040
whatever you know some

3762
02:21:12,950 --> 02:21:12,080
yeah whatever and i think to myself well

3763
02:21:16,550 --> 02:21:12,960

you're just

3764

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:16,560

giving them a great idea right yeah

3765

02:21:20,230 --> 02:21:18,000

i know you're telling them how to go and

3766

02:21:22,630 --> 02:21:20,240

do it right yeah and so

3767

02:21:24,150 --> 02:21:22,640

by suggesting something like this live

3768

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:24,160

on the air

3769

02:21:28,630 --> 02:21:26,240

um i don't know who's listening but i

3770

02:21:32,309 --> 02:21:28,640

don't want to give somebody an idea

3771

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:32,319

yeah right but i am sure that

3772

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:33,600

if you're going to do it this has

3773

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:35,840

already been discussed it's just too

3774

02:21:40,230 --> 02:21:38,160

simple to do it's too simple it's too

3775

02:21:43,190 --> 02:21:40,240

easy just like go of tonkin was too easy

3776

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:43,200

make up a lie start a war and generate

3777

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:45,040

trillions of dollars at the expense of

3778

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:46,319

millions of good

3779

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:49,280

men that were just following orders and

3780

02:21:53,590 --> 02:21:51,120

so that's the problem with this

3781

02:21:54,790 --> 02:21:53,600

war machine everyone is expendable

3782

02:21:56,469 --> 02:21:54,800

except for the people in the ten

3783

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:56,479

thousand dollar suits

3784

02:21:59,590 --> 02:21:57,920

they keep getting richer and their

3785

02:22:01,830 --> 02:21:59,600

families keep getting richer

3786

02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:01,840

at the expense of uh the civilians on

3787

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:02,880

the planet and people who join the

3788

02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:04,800

military industrial complexes to be

3789

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:06,160

to think that they're serving something

3790

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:08,160

for the greater good but in reality

3791

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:10,399

they're just making businessmen very

3792

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:11,840

very wealthy

3793

02:22:15,670 --> 02:22:14,640

and so you know you fly one of these top

3794

02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:15,680

secret craft you

3795

02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:18,880

shoot at a at a marine ship and next

3796

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:20,880

you know that makes all the news all

3797

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:22,880

we've been we've been attacked

3798

02:22:26,790 --> 02:22:25,680

these things are not coming here with

3799

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:26,800

with uh you know

3800

02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:30,399

uh laser beam guns and and all this kind

3801
02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:31,280
of stuff

3802
02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:32,800
but people wouldn't believe that because

3803
02:22:38,070 --> 02:22:35,040
the movies have programmed us to believe

3804
02:22:39,830 --> 02:22:38,080
that they'll come here with weapons uh

3805
02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:39,840
you know like they see on in the movies

3806
02:22:43,190 --> 02:22:41,600
and not come here with

3807
02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:43,200
really advanced technology like i said a

3808
02:22:46,309 --> 02:22:44,560
frequency weapon that can just take

3809
02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:46,319
everybody out at once

3810
02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:48,479
i mean the level of technology that you

3811
02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:50,080
it needs to travel you need to travel

3812
02:22:53,270 --> 02:22:50,399
through

3813
02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:53,280

inter interstellar space and still be

3814

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:55,680

alive and be able to function

3815

02:22:59,349 --> 02:22:57,520

uh is just not you don't do that to just

3816

02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:59,359

come out with a couple of ping ping ping

3817

02:23:02,309 --> 02:23:01,120

guns and shoot at a shoot at some people

3818

02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:02,319

in a boat

3819

02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:05,359

so their technology for attacking if

3820

02:23:09,590 --> 02:23:07,120

they need to defend themselves would be

3821

02:23:10,950 --> 02:23:09,600

far superior than what we have here but

3822

02:23:12,070 --> 02:23:10,960

a lot of people have been programmed

3823

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:12,080

from the movies so they're going to

3824

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:12,960

think it's real

3825

02:23:16,230 --> 02:23:14,319

right and they're going to give full

3826

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:16,240

support

3827

02:23:22,150 --> 02:23:19,280

the uh i don't

3828

02:23:23,750 --> 02:23:22,160

think i know many are expecting but i

3829

02:23:26,469 --> 02:23:23,760

don't think disclosure

3830

02:23:28,550 --> 02:23:26,479

is going to come in the form of a uap

3831

02:23:31,190 --> 02:23:28,560

task force report

3832

02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:31,200

i i just don't see it happening that way

3833

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:32,000

but yet this

3834

02:23:37,429 --> 02:23:36,080

conversation is happening everywhere

3835

02:23:40,630 --> 02:23:37,439

right now

3836

02:23:42,469 --> 02:23:40,640

um people are expecting it and i feel

3837

02:23:44,469 --> 02:23:42,479

like something's about to bust out i

3838

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:44,479

just don't know how it's gonna happen

3839

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:46,720

do you think we're we're there do you

3840

02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:48,479

think that disclosure is right around

3841

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:50,080

the corner and if you do

3842

02:23:53,670 --> 02:23:52,960

what form is it going to take billy well

3843

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:53,680

i think that

3844

02:23:57,429 --> 02:23:55,680

the type of disclosure is going to be

3845

02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:57,439

unfortunately the one that

3846

02:24:01,429 --> 02:24:00,720

twists the existence of uh life outside

3847

02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:01,439

of earth

3848

02:24:06,950 --> 02:24:05,120

into a negative force that's against us

3849

02:24:08,790 --> 02:24:06,960

so we're already taking it they're

3850

02:24:10,550 --> 02:24:08,800

already taking it and turning into this

3851

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:10,560

same movie theme that

3852

02:24:14,870 --> 02:24:13,280

if it's alien it's evil and it's coming

3853

02:24:16,630 --> 02:24:14,880

to attack us and it's coming to kill us

3854

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:16,640

so we got to be prepared for them

3855

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:18,160

that's the mindset that they're putting

3856

02:24:20,630 --> 02:24:19,760

into the people with all these articles

3857

02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:20,640

like

3858

02:24:23,990 --> 02:24:22,720

making it all military in the pentagon

3859

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:24,000

and it's always

3860

02:24:26,790 --> 02:24:25,359

you know it's a threat and with the

3861

02:24:27,990 --> 02:24:26,800

national security and all this kind of

3862

02:24:29,830 --> 02:24:28,000

crazy stuff so

3863

02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:29,840

they're already programming us to be

3864

02:24:33,110 --> 02:24:31,680

fearful and that these

3865

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:33,120

anything coming from outside is going to

3866

02:24:36,790 --> 02:24:35,040

be a threat so as soon as

3867

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:36,800

they announce that they're they're real

3868

02:24:40,950 --> 02:24:38,640

we're going to be ready to give them

3869

02:24:42,070 --> 02:24:40,960

all of our freedoms and everything else

3870

02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:42,080

to make sure they can keep

3871

02:24:46,150 --> 02:24:44,720

us safe on this planet and take all of

3872

02:24:48,150 --> 02:24:46,160

our all of our money

3873

02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:48,160

so they will make a disclosure about

3874

02:24:52,389 --> 02:24:49,840

aliens but in a way

3875

02:24:53,590 --> 02:24:52,399

that unites us in fear which is a low

3876

02:24:56,790 --> 02:24:53,600

frequency vibration

3877

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:56,800

and not in unity and love and acceptance

3878

02:25:00,710 --> 02:24:58,880

unfortunately so we gotta put

3879

02:25:02,309 --> 02:25:00,720

information out like this show and many

3880

02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:02,319

other shows and we gotta talk to people

3881

02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:04,319

we gotta do confidence and talk about

3882

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:06,960

make people aware of what potentially

3883

02:25:09,750 --> 02:25:08,160

might happen

3884

02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:09,760

so that we don't fall for the okie doke

3885

02:25:12,870 --> 02:25:11,840

we keep falling for the okie doke every

3886

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:12,880

single time you turn around

3887

02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:15,200

we meeting the citizens of the earth we

3888

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:17,120

let a hundred people control everything

3889

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:17,600

we hear

3890

02:25:20,790 --> 02:25:20,399

feel see taste smell we got them

3891

02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:20,800

fighting

3892

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:24,160

other they got us thinking

3893

02:25:27,270 --> 02:25:25,760

this one's better than that one and all

3894

02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:27,280

this other kind of crazy stuff and they

3895

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:29,520

just sit back like fat cats and keep

3896

02:25:33,590 --> 02:25:32,160

reeling in the dough and and riding on

3897

02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:33,600

the power so

3898

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:36,479

at some point we get enough mass

3899

02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:38,160

consciousness i think that that

3900

02:25:42,309 --> 02:25:40,800

understands the potential of life

3901

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:42,319

existing and also

3902

02:25:45,030 --> 02:25:43,680

the fact that unfortunately our

3903

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:45,040

governments have not been that

3904

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:46,800

straightforward with us over the

3905

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:48,960

over the centuries and we should

3906

02:25:51,910 --> 02:25:50,080

probably be able to

3907

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:51,920

make our own decision and if there is

3908

02:25:56,389 --> 02:25:54,560

some type of a attack that happens

3909

02:25:57,990 --> 02:25:56,399

how do we address the questions where is

3910

02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:58,000

the evidence how do we finally say

3911

02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:58,720

listen

3912

02:26:02,630 --> 02:26:00,640

i know you guys said this happened but

3913

02:26:04,710 --> 02:26:02,640

what kind of proof can you give us

3914

02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:04,720

that's palatable how can we access this

3915

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:05,680

information

3916

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:06,960

i don't want to hear as top secret i

3917

02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:08,720

want redacted documents

3918

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:10,399

we need to see video coverage from a

3919

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:12,080

satellite we need to see all the stuff

3920

02:26:14,710 --> 02:26:13,040

you got

3921

02:26:17,190 --> 02:26:14,720

before we say we're in agreement with

3922

02:26:19,270 --> 02:26:17,200

you going in this war level

3923

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:19,280

we need to we need to make sure that

3924

02:26:23,270 --> 02:26:20,720

we're not going to be out here

3925

02:26:24,309 --> 02:26:23,280

letting you guys attack aliens on our

3926

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:24,319

behalf

3927

02:26:27,429 --> 02:26:25,760

and then maybe somebody says you know

3928

02:26:28,230 --> 02:26:27,439

what let's just eradicate them from the

3929

02:26:30,389 --> 02:26:28,240

planet for real

3930

02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:30,399

you never know it could be a press of a

3931

02:26:34,550 --> 02:26:32,000

button and we can all be gone

3932

02:26:35,590 --> 02:26:34,560

fight the power man that's right fight

3933

02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:35,600

the power

3934

02:26:39,510 --> 02:26:37,920

billy that that that was strong and

3935

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:39,520

that's a a great way

3936

02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:41,520

to uh close out this conversation

3937

02:26:45,990 --> 02:26:42,800

tonight i want you to have a

3938

02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:46,000

a safe uh flight back tomorrow oh you're

3939

02:26:49,030 --> 02:26:48,080

gonna do some more taping but then have

3940

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:49,040

a safe trip home

3941

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:54,240

i wanted to say this um i saw the video

3942

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:56,399

uh a couple of months ago billy was on

3943

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:57,760

the show three months ago

3944

02:27:01,750 --> 02:26:59,520

and he announced that he was giving away

3945

02:27:03,830 --> 02:27:01,760

a car yeah and

3946

02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:03,840

the car was cool i wanted the car i

3947

02:27:08,550 --> 02:27:05,040

would have given up my

3948

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:08,560

jeep i've been giving up my other german

3949

02:27:11,590 --> 02:27:09,359

metal

3950

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:11,600

for for that for what you gave away but

3951

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:13,439

i saw the video

3952

02:27:17,830 --> 02:27:16,000

of the winner of the car who you picked

3953

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:17,840

up at the airport

3954

02:27:22,710 --> 02:27:20,880

and and how cool was that man just

3955

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:22,720

giving away that car

3956

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:24,000

it was great man because i had talked

3957

02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:25,359

about it for a while i think people

3958

02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:26,240

didn't believe me

3959

02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:29,200

right i didn't yeah right initially i

3960

02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:30,000

didn't even have the

3961

02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:32,080

car yet but i just shown a photo of a

3962

02:27:35,429 --> 02:27:33,840

car and telling this is the contest and

3963

02:27:35,830 --> 02:27:35,439

then finally i went down and videotaped

3964

02:27:37,270 --> 02:27:35,840

myself

3965

02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:37,280

buying the car and people like oh maybe

3966

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:39,520

this is you know and then i had the car

3967

02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:40,640

in my possession

3968

02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:42,560

took the car home you put it in your

3969

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:44,640

driveway yeah right put up my driveway

3970

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:46,319

filmed it and everything and then

3971

02:27:49,590 --> 02:27:48,240

when i i did the random selection of the

3972

02:27:52,070 --> 02:27:49,600

active subscribers for forbidden

3973

02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:52,080

knowledge tv and that name came up

3974

02:27:56,550 --> 02:27:54,880

and boom uh i got i sent her an email

3975

02:27:57,750 --> 02:27:56,560

because i only have their email address

3976

02:27:59,510 --> 02:27:57,760

i don't have their phone number

3977

02:28:00,950 --> 02:27:59,520

in that part of the database and she

3978

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,960

emailed me back with her phone number i

3979

02:28:03,750 --> 02:28:02,399

got her on the phone i recorded that

3980

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:03,760

conversation which is

3981

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:06,640

part of the video it's amazing yeah and

3982

02:28:09,990 --> 02:28:08,000

i picked her up in the rolls-royce i

3983

02:28:11,510 --> 02:28:10,000

flew her down from atlanta to florida

3984

02:28:13,429 --> 02:28:11,520

picked her up in the rolls-royce with my

3985

02:28:14,150 --> 02:28:13,439

driver took her over to the house let

3986

02:28:16,389 --> 02:28:14,160

her get in the car

3987

02:28:17,830 --> 02:28:16,399

crank it up she went crazy gave her all

3988

02:28:19,510 --> 02:28:17,840

the paperwork and everything else and

3989

02:28:19,990 --> 02:28:19,520

then i paid a thousand dollars to ship

3990

02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:20,000

the car

3991

02:28:23,270 --> 02:28:22,080

back to atlanta and her ticket back to

3992

02:28:24,309 --> 02:28:23,280

atlanta so that she wouldn't have to

3993

02:28:26,070 --> 02:28:24,319

drive the car

3994

02:28:28,630 --> 02:28:26,080

you know solo all the way back to it it

3995

02:28:31,190 --> 02:28:28,640

was such an amazing video

3996

02:28:32,230 --> 02:28:31,200

and she's coming out of the airport and

3997

02:28:35,910 --> 02:28:32,240

and

3998

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:35,920

open up this [h__h] he was like man what

3999

02:28:39,830 --> 02:28:36,319

is

4000

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:39,840

going on i mean i was just cracking up

4001

02:28:44,309 --> 02:28:41,040

it was just such an

4002

02:28:45,190 --> 02:28:44,319

honest uh uh heartfelt tear at your

4003

02:28:48,070 --> 02:28:45,200

heartstrings

4004

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:48,080

uh moment and uh and she was just

4005

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:48,960

amazing

4006

02:28:54,230 --> 02:28:52,800

she needed a car which was the most that

4007

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:54,240

was the part man

4008

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:56,399

you know and it was just it was just so

4009

02:29:01,830 --> 02:28:58,479

cool just an amazing video

4010

02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:01,840

and everybody should jump over uh to uh

4011

02:29:05,429 --> 02:29:03,600

billy's facebook and watch that video

4012

02:29:07,830 --> 02:29:05,439

man it was i got tears

4013

02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:07,840

that was just crazy that was so cool

4014

02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:09,920

billy thank you for everything my friend

4015

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:11,600

we've got a lot of stuff that we are

4016

02:29:15,510 --> 02:29:13,120

doing together

4017

02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:15,520

uh the fader knots you forbidden

4018

02:29:18,389 --> 02:29:16,319

knowledge

4019

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:18,399

and uh we've got a lot of things to get

4020

02:29:21,750 --> 02:29:21,120

out get out and get busy thank you so

4021

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:21,760

much

4022

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:23,680

and enjoy the rest of your night all

4023

02:29:27,830 --> 02:29:25,680

right man you're the best billy thank

4024

02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:27,840

you so much

4025

02:29:31,550 --> 02:29:30,479

billy carson forbidden knowledge it's

4026

02:29:35,190 --> 02:29:31,560

all easy forbid

4027

02:29:38,070 --> 02:29:35,200

knowledge.tv forbidden knowledge.com

4028

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:38,080

billy carson uh all of his social media

4029

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:39,600

go and follow and

4030

02:29:43,590 --> 02:29:41,760

certainly get over to forbidden

4031

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:43,600

knowledge.tv because right now

4032

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:45,439

it's their one year anniversary on the

4033

02:29:49,590 --> 02:29:47,520

network the network is huge

4034

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:49,600

so much content over there but i think

4035

02:29:54,309 --> 02:29:51,120

they're two weeks in

4036

02:29:55,750 --> 02:29:54,319

um you get 30 days free right now just

4037

02:29:58,630 --> 02:29:55,760

go over and sign up

4038

02:30:00,710 --> 02:29:58,640

over at forbidden knowledge dot tv i'm

4039

02:30:02,790 --> 02:30:00,720

going to take a quick break right here

4040

02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:02,800

and then i'm going to come back and take

4041

02:30:16,830 --> 02:30:05,359

your phone calls this is fade to block i

4042

02:30:22,630 --> 02:30:18,309

747-228-2051-747-22820 is

4043

02:30:34,400 --> 02:30:22,640

your fader night 747-228-2051 i'm your

4044

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:43,110

[Music]

4045

02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:45,520

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4046

02:30:52,630 --> 02:30:47,439

you are listening to my boy

4047

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:55,910

despite popular opinion reading a book

4048

02:30:59,600 --> 02:31:03,990

but smarter to jimmy church will

4049

02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:06,230

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

4050

02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:08,080

ufo megacon this june

4051
02:31:12,070 --> 02:31:11,280
6th through the 12th 2021 in laughlin

4052
02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:12,080
nevada

4053
02:31:16,070 --> 02:31:15,200
the laughlin ufo megacon is unique it's

4054
02:31:19,349 --> 02:31:16,080
seven days of

4055
02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:19,359
education and disclosure it's unlike all

4056
02:31:23,030 --> 02:31:22,080
other ufo conferences the laughlin ufo

4057
02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:23,040
mega conference

4058
02:31:28,150 --> 02:31:25,600
specializes in bringing you new people

4059
02:31:30,389 --> 02:31:28,160
offering new information and disclosure

4060
02:31:32,870 --> 02:31:30,399
all of this is offered at prices so low

4061
02:31:35,990 --> 02:31:32,880
you can actually afford to be there

4062
02:31:39,349 --> 02:31:36,000
for instance seven night hotel packages

4063
02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:39,359

one or two people start at just 320

4064

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:42,160

inclusive education and disclosure is

4065

02:31:44,870 --> 02:31:44,160

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

4066

02:31:46,950 --> 02:31:44,880

exists

4067

02:31:48,710 --> 02:31:46,960

join us for all seven days or a half a

4068

02:31:51,950 --> 02:31:48,720

week or just a day or two

4069

02:31:53,270 --> 02:31:51,960

but join us go to

4070

02:31:56,070 --> 02:31:53,280

laughlinufomegaconference.com

4071

02:31:57,349 --> 02:31:56,080

register now the only thing keeping you

4072

02:32:00,230 --> 02:31:57,359

from being with all of us

4073

02:32:01,990 --> 02:32:00,240

is you daily live streaming now

4074

02:32:04,469 --> 02:32:02,000

available worldwide it's

4075

02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:04,479

this june 6th through the 12th just go

4076
02:32:10,150 --> 02:32:08,399
to laughlinufomegaconference.com

4077
02:32:12,230 --> 02:32:10,160
this is jimmy church of fade to black

4078
02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:12,240
and i take life change tea

4079
02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:15,439
supplements every single day it's what i

4080
02:32:18,670 --> 02:32:16,080
do

4081
02:32:22,230 --> 02:32:18,680
click on their banner at

4082
02:32:25,270 --> 02:32:24,389
when you take the beans from central

4083
02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:25,280
america

4084
02:32:28,309 --> 02:32:27,600
with dashes of indonesian and african

4085
02:32:30,550 --> 02:32:28,319
mixed in

4086
02:32:31,910 --> 02:32:30,560
and then roasted to the dark side of

4087
02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:31,920
fade to black

4088
02:32:38,070 --> 02:32:35,120

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

4089

02:32:39,750 --> 02:32:38,080

introducing the fade to black blend from

4090

02:32:42,790 --> 02:32:39,760

river moon coffee

4091

02:32:44,870 --> 02:32:42,800

yes river moon's darkest customized

4092

02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:44,880

roast was created for the love

4093

02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:48,080

of fade to black the alchemy of

4094

02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:50,880

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4095

02:32:55,750 --> 02:32:52,000

is in every sip

4096

02:32:57,190 --> 02:32:55,760

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

4097

02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:57,200

coffee doc

4098

02:33:00,710 --> 02:32:59,760

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4099

02:33:03,270 --> 02:33:00,720

highlights

4100

02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:03,280

just like the bunker leaning further

4101

02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:05,280

into the darkness of the roast

4102

02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:07,920

is fade to black blend from river moon

4103

02:33:10,510 --> 02:33:08,800

coffee

4104

02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:10,520

just click on the banner at

4105

02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:12,560

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4106

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:12,960

code

4107

02:33:19,270 --> 02:33:18,000

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

4108

02:33:21,190 --> 02:33:19,280

[Music]

4109

02:33:22,870 --> 02:33:21,200

this is billy carson with forbidden

4110

02:33:25,670 --> 02:33:22,880

knowledge dot tv

4111

02:33:27,190 --> 02:33:25,680

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

4112

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:27,200

its one year anniversary

4113

02:33:32,070 --> 02:33:30,080

that's right one year and as a show of

4114

02:33:33,510 --> 02:33:32,080

appreciation we are giving all new

4115

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:33,520

subscribers a free

4116

02:33:36,950 --> 02:33:36,160

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

4117

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:36,960

tv

4118

02:33:40,870 --> 02:33:40,080

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

4119

02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:40,880

of movies

4120

02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:43,439

documentaries conferences workshops

4121

02:33:46,870 --> 02:33:44,240

lectures

4122

02:33:47,590 --> 02:33:46,880

yoga classes meditation courses and so

4123

02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:47,600

much more

4124

02:33:52,230 --> 02:33:50,399

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

4125

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:52,240

from your computer or mobile device

4126
02:33:59,510 --> 02:33:55,439
or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

4127
02:34:00,469 --> 02:33:59,520
apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

4128
02:34:03,750 --> 02:34:00,479
play today

4129
02:34:06,309 --> 02:34:03,760
and use coupon code 30 days free

4130
02:34:08,309 --> 02:34:06,319
that's coupon code 30 days free on

4131
02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:08,319
forbidden knowledge dot tv

4132
02:34:18,150 --> 02:34:15,830
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4133
02:34:19,030 --> 02:34:18,160
radio you'll love the new paranormal

4134
02:34:21,990 --> 02:34:19,040
radio app

4135
02:34:23,910 --> 02:34:22,000
from talk stream live you'll find a

4136
02:34:24,870 --> 02:34:23,920
great selection of talk shows covering

4137
02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:24,880
ufos

4138
02:34:30,389 --> 02:34:28,000

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4139

02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:30,399

download the paranormal radio app now

4140

02:34:34,070 --> 02:34:32,160

and start listening to the very best in

4141

02:34:35,590 --> 02:34:34,080

paranormal talk entertainment

4142

02:34:38,469 --> 02:34:35,600

including the network you're listening

4143

02:34:42,830 --> 02:34:38,479

to right now the paranormal radio app

4144

02:34:50,790 --> 02:34:42,840

free in google play and the ios app

4145

02:34:56,830 --> 02:34:53,830

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4146

02:34:56,840 --> 02:35:03,110

kgraradio.com

4147

02:35:03,120 --> 02:35:16,890

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4148

02:35:25,910 --> 02:35:24,230

[Music]

4149

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:25,920

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

4150

02:35:32,710 --> 02:35:29,200

jimmy church billy carson strong

4151
02:35:33,110 --> 02:35:32,720
strong that's the conversation right

4152
02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:33,120
there

4153
02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:36,240
billy carson forbid knowledge.tv forbid

4154
02:35:39,510 --> 02:35:38,000
knowledge.com you can follow billy right

4155
02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:39,520
there on twitter at forbidden knowledge

4156
02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:40,720
instagram

4157
02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:42,560
uh facebook everything is right there

4158
02:35:47,510 --> 02:35:44,560
okay and you can head over

4159
02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:47,520
to the to uh forbidden tv get registered

4160
02:35:54,150 --> 02:35:49,600
uh right now 30 days free

4161
02:35:55,590 --> 02:35:54,160
and um uh but this is where i

4162
02:35:57,830 --> 02:35:55,600
kind of i don't know if i want to take

4163
02:36:00,710 --> 02:35:57,840

phone calls right now

4164

02:36:03,429 --> 02:36:00,720

um this is where i want to go on a

4165

02:36:06,630 --> 02:36:03,439

little bit of a soapbox

4166

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:06,640

let me explain uh

4167

02:36:13,110 --> 02:36:10,080

something man my cable is like

4168

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:13,120

too short and my microphone won't

4169

02:36:16,870 --> 02:36:15,840

turn the way it's supposed to turn and i

4170

02:36:20,389 --> 02:36:16,880

don't like that

4171

02:36:22,150 --> 02:36:20,399

ah there we go okay i'm gonna get on a

4172

02:36:25,750 --> 02:36:22,160

little bit of a soapbox i want

4173

02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:25,760

everybody to uh take a little bit

4174

02:36:32,630 --> 02:36:29,359

of a knowledge uh walk with me

4175

02:36:36,070 --> 02:36:32,640

okay i'm gonna get on on the soapbox

4176
02:36:39,110 --> 02:36:36,080
you have to grasp

4177
02:36:43,750 --> 02:36:39,120
a couple of things when we are talking

4178
02:36:46,150 --> 02:36:43,760
about et and and life out there

4179
02:36:47,830 --> 02:36:46,160
there are some things that you just need

4180
02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:47,840
to understand

4181
02:36:53,990 --> 02:36:51,520
okay before uh you know there's

4182
02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:54,000
skeptics and things in debunking and the

4183
02:36:56,150 --> 02:36:55,280
way that they want to play this

4184
02:37:00,389 --> 02:36:56,160
community

4185
02:37:03,670 --> 02:37:00,399
doesn't work that way and this

4186
02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:03,680
is the facts okay let me let me lay this

4187
02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:05,280
out to you

4188
02:37:10,230 --> 02:37:08,160

you can go out you want to know how big

4189

02:37:11,990 --> 02:37:10,240

the universe is

4190

02:37:15,510 --> 02:37:12,000

okay think about our milky way for a

4191

02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:15,520

second where we've got 500 billion stars

4192

02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:20,240

probably more um 500 billion stars 20

4193

02:37:26,230 --> 02:37:24,160

billion earth-like planets 20

4194

02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:26,240

billion earth-like planets just in our

4195

02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:27,760

milky way

4196

02:37:38,150 --> 02:37:34,800

know how many galaxies

4197

02:37:41,830 --> 02:37:38,160

there are just

4198

02:37:45,429 --> 02:37:41,840

wrap your head around this you

4199

02:37:50,230 --> 02:37:45,439

any of you anybody here

4200

02:37:58,950 --> 02:37:55,750

take a penny a penny

4201
02:38:02,710 --> 02:37:58,960
take a penny out of your pocket go

4202
02:38:05,990 --> 02:38:02,720
out into your yard look up

4203
02:38:08,790 --> 02:38:06,000
into the night sky

4204
02:38:10,070 --> 02:38:08,800
look at all those stars you're familiar

4205
02:38:14,309 --> 02:38:10,080
look at all those stars

4206
02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:14,319
and anybody can go out at at any point

4207
02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:17,920
in the night sky and when you look up

4208
02:38:25,349 --> 02:38:21,280
you can see between

4209
02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:25,359
2 000 and 5 000 stars

4210
02:38:29,750 --> 02:38:28,560
okay 2005 right there boom right in

4211
02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:29,760
front of you

4212
02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:32,800
go out into your yard amongst those 2

4213
02:38:37,830 --> 02:38:33,920

000 to 5

4214

02:38:41,110 --> 02:38:37,840

000 stars and hold up a penny

4215

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:41,120

and i want you to look up at those stars

4216

02:38:46,950 --> 02:38:44,800

and find a black spot

4217

02:38:48,710 --> 02:38:46,960

where there's no stars hold up that

4218

02:38:51,990 --> 02:38:48,720

penny just like this

4219

02:38:52,000 --> 02:38:58,830

that spot with that penny

4220

02:39:04,870 --> 02:39:01,750

150 000

4221

02:39:10,469 --> 02:39:04,880

galaxies right there

4222

02:39:13,750 --> 02:39:10,479

now move the penny over

4223

02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:13,760

another 150 000

4224

02:39:23,510 --> 02:39:18,319

galaxies find another another 150

4225

02:39:27,670 --> 02:39:23,520

100 and everywhere you put that penny

4226

02:39:31,110 --> 02:39:27,680

is a hundred and fifty thousand

4227

02:39:31,510 --> 02:39:31,120

galaxies go to the other side of the

4228

02:39:34,870 --> 02:39:31,520

earth

4229

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:34,880

go to australia 150 000

4230

02:39:42,790 --> 02:39:39,600

southern hemisphere 150 150 150 100 fit

4231

02:39:45,830 --> 02:39:42,800

everywhere 150

4232

02:39:49,349 --> 02:39:45,840

000 galaxies

4233

02:39:52,790 --> 02:39:49,359

if you look at the

4234

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:52,800

the hubble the deep imaging

4235

02:39:58,150 --> 02:39:56,720

that they did with the hubble satellite

4236

02:40:00,710 --> 02:39:58,160

it is one of the most incredible

4237

02:40:03,990 --> 02:40:00,720

photographs ever taken

4238

02:40:06,550 --> 02:40:04,000

ever so they go out and they take a shot

4239

02:40:09,910 --> 02:40:06,560

and we've all seen it

4240

02:40:12,150 --> 02:40:09,920

take a shot of of the universe

4241

02:40:14,230 --> 02:40:12,160

and then and you see all of these

4242

02:40:17,510 --> 02:40:14,240

spirals you see all of the galaxies and

4243

02:40:19,349 --> 02:40:17,520

they're everywhere and then you realize

4244

02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:19,359

as they started to blow up this image

4245

02:40:22,710 --> 02:40:21,120

you realize as you're looking at this

4246

02:40:25,590 --> 02:40:22,720

everything that you're looking at there

4247

02:40:29,429 --> 02:40:25,600

is not a star

4248

02:40:31,910 --> 02:40:29,439

it's a galaxy looks like the night sky

4249

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:31,920

in your backyard it's not you are

4250

02:40:36,870 --> 02:40:33,520

looking at

4251

02:40:40,550 --> 02:40:36,880

galaxies so they go and they

4252

02:40:42,870 --> 02:40:40,560

take just like i just described to you

4253

02:40:45,590 --> 02:40:42,880

right you going out into the night sky

4254

02:40:49,240 --> 02:40:45,600

150 000 galaxies so nasa

4255

02:40:50,469 --> 02:40:49,250

goes and they take uh uh

4256

02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:50,479

[Music]

4257

02:40:58,469 --> 02:40:55,040

the image and they go to the

4258

02:41:00,469 --> 02:40:58,479

most empty spot of all of these galaxies

4259

02:41:02,630 --> 02:41:00,479

right here's the image and they take

4260

02:41:03,190 --> 02:41:02,640

this little square right in the middle

4261

02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:03,200

where there's

4262

02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:06,960

nothing it's black and they expose

4263

02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:10,080

that section

4264

02:41:16,630 --> 02:41:15,990

two weeks two week long exposure then

4265

02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:16,640

they took

4266

02:41:24,469 --> 02:41:20,399

that and blew it up

4267

02:41:29,670 --> 02:41:24,479

and it was infinite galaxies

4268

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:29,680

just it goes on forever forever

4269

02:41:38,550 --> 02:41:34,160

so if you take that concept

4270

02:41:42,630 --> 02:41:41,110

150 000 galaxies right there with a

4271

02:41:51,750 --> 02:41:42,640

penny

4272

02:41:55,830 --> 02:41:51,760

has somewhere between

4273

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:55,840

100 million stars 500 million

4274

02:42:04,389 --> 02:42:01,040

a trillion stars and you understand

4275

02:42:09,190 --> 02:42:04,399

that there are a trillion of

4276
02:42:11,670 --> 02:42:09,200
those a trillion galaxies

4277
02:42:13,349 --> 02:42:11,680
so you have to stop and ask where each

4278
02:42:16,630 --> 02:42:13,359
one of the each one

4279
02:42:19,670 --> 02:42:16,640
every star every

4280
02:42:23,750 --> 02:42:19,680
star has planets

4281
02:42:26,790 --> 02:42:23,760
not some not a few every one

4282
02:42:30,070 --> 02:42:26,800
that includes the 500 million

4283
02:42:32,710 --> 02:42:30,080
stars in our galaxy and every galaxy

4284
02:42:36,550 --> 02:42:32,720
that we can see

4285
02:42:39,670 --> 02:42:36,560
every every star has a planet

4286
02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:39,680
every galaxy is the same

4287
02:42:47,590 --> 02:42:43,840
and it goes on forever

4288
02:42:52,389 --> 02:42:47,600

so if life on this planet

4289

02:42:55,910 --> 02:42:52,399

which seems to be unstoppable

4290

02:42:59,670 --> 02:42:55,920

we can't stop life here we've had six

4291

02:43:03,190 --> 02:42:59,680

mass extinction events here

4292

02:43:05,670 --> 02:43:03,200

and after each one life blossomed

4293

02:43:06,550 --> 02:43:05,680

blossom we cannot stop life on this

4294

02:43:10,230 --> 02:43:06,560

planet

4295

02:43:13,750 --> 02:43:10,240

it has to be the same

4296

02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:13,760

everywhere everywhere

4297

02:43:16,790 --> 02:43:15,680

that's it there isn't another way to

4298

02:43:21,110 --> 02:43:16,800

look at it

4299

02:43:22,710 --> 02:43:21,120

for for a physicist or a scientist or

4300

02:43:23,670 --> 02:43:22,720

anybody to come and go you know what man

4301
02:43:28,230 --> 02:43:23,680
you know

4302
02:43:32,230 --> 02:43:28,240
very unique situation here and that's it

4303
02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:32,240
quite likely we're the only life

4304
02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:34,240
what here it's unique there isn't

4305
02:43:40,150 --> 02:43:36,560
anything else it's an empire

4306
02:43:43,429 --> 02:43:40,160
it's the exact opposite you show me

4307
02:43:46,150 --> 02:43:43,439
proof of no life

4308
02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:46,160
because i can show you proof of life i

4309
02:43:50,309 --> 02:43:47,120
can show you

4310
02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:50,319
not only on this planet but it has to be

4311
02:43:57,190 --> 02:43:53,359
everywhere chemistry is is of

4312
02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:57,200
a such a simple nature

4313
02:44:01,110 --> 02:43:59,520

there is only so many particles there's

4314

02:44:03,269 --> 02:44:01,120

only so much chemistry

4315

02:44:04,230 --> 02:44:03,279

and elements that's it they combine the

4316

02:44:07,910 --> 02:44:04,240

same ways

4317

02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:07,920

that's it meteorites

4318

02:44:15,030 --> 02:44:11,840

on earth have

4319

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:15,040

been found with the simple sugars

4320

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:17,279

that make up an amino acids that make up

4321

02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:18,399

rna

4322

02:44:29,269 --> 02:44:26,240

the very chemical that allows

4323

02:44:32,630 --> 02:44:29,279

the communication of

4324

02:44:35,910 --> 02:44:32,640

life has been delivered here

4325

02:44:39,429 --> 02:44:35,920

on meteorites it was

4326

02:44:43,030 --> 02:44:39,439

brought to this planet from out

4327

02:44:45,110 --> 02:44:43,040

in space so you have to look at it that

4328

02:44:45,990 --> 02:44:45,120

way there isn't another way to look at

4329

02:44:49,110 --> 02:44:46,000

it

4330

02:44:53,030 --> 02:44:49,120

so today you know

4331

02:44:56,150 --> 02:44:53,040

you know talking to billy and

4332

02:44:58,830 --> 02:44:56,160

the guest of course the audience

4333

02:45:01,429 --> 02:44:58,840

but that includes the pentagon that

4334

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:01,439

includes religious elements this

4335

02:45:05,590 --> 02:45:04,000

includes science and eyewitness

4336

02:45:08,950 --> 02:45:05,600

testimony and everything else

4337

02:45:12,230 --> 02:45:08,960

of course e.t is

4338

02:45:13,990 --> 02:45:12,240

visiting they have to be there isn't

4339

02:45:17,269 --> 02:45:14,000

another way to look at it

4340

02:45:20,230 --> 02:45:17,279

i firmly believe now

4341

02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:20,240

i didn't always have this um frame of

4342

02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:21,040

mind

4343

02:45:25,030 --> 02:45:22,560

i'm going to come back to the science in

4344

02:45:27,030 --> 02:45:25,040

just a second

4345

02:45:29,269 --> 02:45:27,040

but this conversation about the size of

4346

02:45:32,309 --> 02:45:29,279

the universe

4347

02:45:35,750 --> 02:45:32,319

is as uh

4348

02:45:38,550 --> 02:45:35,760

as we grow up and become

4349

02:45:41,110 --> 02:45:38,560

smarter i think it's obvious to

4350

02:45:44,389 --> 02:45:41,120

everybody

4351

02:45:46,870 --> 02:45:44,399

that we're not alone we can't be

4352

02:45:49,510 --> 02:45:46,880

and with the revelation that happened

4353

02:45:51,349 --> 02:45:49,520

four years ago with the new york times

4354

02:45:52,630 --> 02:45:51,359

and i'm out talking to people i'm

4355

02:45:55,590 --> 02:45:52,640

talking to

4356

02:45:56,950 --> 02:45:55,600

friends and family and people that i've

4357

02:46:00,150 --> 02:45:56,960

never talked to

4358

02:46:01,590 --> 02:46:00,160

before about uh these subjects thank you

4359

02:46:05,830 --> 02:46:01,600

for that gabriel

4360

02:46:09,349 --> 02:46:07,910

that that is just incredible that is

4361

02:46:11,910 --> 02:46:09,359

just incredible

4362

02:46:12,630 --> 02:46:11,920

he just posted uh the the hubble deep

4363

02:46:14,790 --> 02:46:12,640

field

4364

02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:14,800

and you can go and look at it right now

4365

02:46:18,469 --> 02:46:16,800

hashtag f2b in the sandbox thank you for

4366

02:46:21,670 --> 02:46:18,479

doing that gabriel

4367

02:46:24,790 --> 02:46:21,680

that everything you see in that image

4368

02:46:26,790 --> 02:46:24,800

is a galaxy those aren't stars right

4369

02:46:31,510 --> 02:46:26,800

it's just incredible

4370

02:46:32,550 --> 02:46:31,520

that when the conversation started four

4371

02:46:36,630 --> 02:46:32,560

years ago

4372

02:46:39,429 --> 02:46:36,640

i think for the first time uh

4373

02:46:40,630 --> 02:46:39,439

people were pretty free to speak their

4374

02:46:42,630 --> 02:46:40,640

mind about things where they

4375

02:46:44,469 --> 02:46:42,640

normally wouldn't have have crossed this

4376

02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:44,479

line and

4377

02:46:50,550 --> 02:46:47,840

for for me i don't talk about

4378

02:46:51,750 --> 02:46:50,560

this subject with everybody people know

4379

02:46:54,790 --> 02:46:51,760

what i do for a living

4380

02:46:57,750 --> 02:46:54,800

they know what i do for a job they can

4381

02:46:58,710 --> 02:46:57,760

see or hear me anywhere yeah okay you

4382

02:47:02,070 --> 02:46:58,720

know they get that

4383

02:47:06,469 --> 02:47:02,080

but i don't have these conversations and

4384

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:06,479

for me to suddenly uh talk

4385

02:47:09,510 --> 02:47:08,880

with somebody that i've never had this

4386

02:47:11,510 --> 02:47:09,520

subject

4387

02:47:14,230 --> 02:47:11,520

brought up before where they go of

4388

02:47:16,550 --> 02:47:14,240

course we're not alone

4389

02:47:18,070 --> 02:47:16,560

how could we be alone there's no way

4390

02:47:19,910 --> 02:47:18,080

that we're alone the universe is just

4391

02:47:20,950 --> 02:47:19,920

way too big the milky way is just way

4392

02:47:24,070 --> 02:47:20,960

too big there's life

4393

02:47:24,870 --> 02:47:24,080

everywhere of course we're not alone i

4394

02:47:27,510 --> 02:47:24,880

found that

4395

02:47:29,110 --> 02:47:27,520

fascinating and that's where we are

4396

02:47:32,070 --> 02:47:29,120

today

4397

02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:32,080

when i say how we are growing up i don't

4398

02:47:36,550 --> 02:47:34,000

mean necessarily

4399

02:47:38,389 --> 02:47:36,560

uh evolution i'm just saying that we are

4400

02:47:40,309 --> 02:47:38,399

growing up and we're becoming smarter

4401
02:47:41,670 --> 02:47:40,319
every day we're smarter than we were the

4402
02:47:45,190 --> 02:47:41,680
day before

4403
02:47:47,750 --> 02:47:45,200
and the realization today about the size

4404
02:47:50,150 --> 02:47:47,760
of the universe and exoplanets and

4405
02:47:51,110 --> 02:47:50,160
in our milky way and these conversations

4406
02:47:54,630 --> 02:47:51,120
that are going on

4407
02:47:58,790 --> 02:47:54,640
right now this is part of

4408
02:48:01,990 --> 02:47:58,800
uh the reality uh for the average person

4409
02:48:03,990 --> 02:48:02,000
out there they have now knowledge

4410
02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:04,000
today that we didn't have 20 years ago

4411
02:48:07,429 --> 02:48:05,600
they have knowledge today that we didn't

4412
02:48:10,870 --> 02:48:07,439
have 25 years ago

4413
02:48:13,990 --> 02:48:10,880

you know growing up in uh for

4414

02:48:16,630 --> 02:48:14,000

for today my generation growing up in

4415

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:16,640

in the 60s and the 70s we we didn't have

4416

02:48:20,790 --> 02:48:17,520

any concept

4417

02:48:24,309 --> 02:48:20,800

at that point we were still the only

4418

02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:24,319

planet that's it we were the only planet

4419

02:48:27,990 --> 02:48:24,800

that

4420

02:48:30,150 --> 02:48:28,000

we we didn't think about you know and

4421

02:48:33,990 --> 02:48:30,160

now today

4422

02:48:37,830 --> 02:48:34,000

the the reality has hit us

4423

02:48:38,389 --> 02:48:37,840

where now we are told that every star

4424

02:48:42,230 --> 02:48:38,399

that you

4425

02:48:46,550 --> 02:48:42,240

see in the night sky has a planet

4426

02:48:49,030 --> 02:48:46,560

or two or ten just like our sun

4427

02:48:49,830 --> 02:48:49,040

and our star system here that's what's

4428

02:48:52,870 --> 02:48:49,840

going on

4429

02:48:56,070 --> 02:48:52,880

everywhere we understand today

4430

02:48:58,630 --> 02:48:56,080

with uh uh the development

4431

02:49:00,150 --> 02:48:58,640

of a solar system where you have a star

4432

02:49:00,790 --> 02:49:00,160

and the gases get together and they

4433

02:49:03,429 --> 02:49:00,800

compress

4434

02:49:04,230 --> 02:49:03,439

and the gravity is there and it attracts

4435

02:49:06,790 --> 02:49:04,240

the dust

4436

02:49:07,830 --> 02:49:06,800

from space and then you have this ring

4437

02:49:10,550 --> 02:49:07,840

of dust and

4438

02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:10,560

and and the gravity and and things are

4439

02:49:14,070 --> 02:49:11,520

happening and

4440

02:49:14,790 --> 02:49:14,080

and the orbit of this dust and this dust

4441

02:49:16,710 --> 02:49:14,800

cloud

4442

02:49:18,309 --> 02:49:16,720

starts combining in the dust clumps

4443

02:49:20,389 --> 02:49:18,319

together and the next thing you know you

4444

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:20,399

have the formation of planets

4445

02:49:26,790 --> 02:49:23,439

this is happening every day this

4446

02:49:28,150 --> 02:49:26,800

is the normality of the universe this

4447

02:49:31,190 --> 02:49:28,160

isn't something

4448

02:49:31,830 --> 02:49:31,200

exceptional our solar system this is

4449

02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:31,840

what

4450

02:49:39,590 --> 02:49:35,520

is everywhere there is um

4451

02:49:42,550 --> 02:49:39,600

a very famous quote and

4452

02:49:43,349 --> 02:49:42,560

i hear it repeated all of the time now

4453

02:49:47,269 --> 02:49:43,359

but

4454

02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:47,279

when this quote started i i grabbed on

4455

02:49:52,830 --> 02:49:48,800

to it instantly but it's

4456

02:49:57,750 --> 02:49:52,840

it is such a heavy thought

4457

02:50:01,670 --> 02:50:00,309

you take a grain of stan you go out onto

4458

02:50:03,750 --> 02:50:01,680

your favorite beach

4459

02:50:04,950 --> 02:50:03,760

biggest beach that you can imagine that

4460

02:50:07,750 --> 02:50:04,960

you grew up with and

4461

02:50:07,990 --> 02:50:07,760

you're making sand castles biggest beach

4462

02:50:20,950 --> 02:50:08,000

you

4463

02:50:24,469 --> 02:50:20,960

one single grain of sand

4464

02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:24,479

and that is our sun one

4465

02:50:32,790 --> 02:50:28,160

single grain of sand that is our sun

4466

02:50:36,309 --> 02:50:32,800

there are more stars in the universe

4467

02:50:42,230 --> 02:50:36,319

than there are grains of sand on

4468

02:50:52,469 --> 02:50:45,429

every one of those grains of sand

4469

02:50:57,110 --> 02:50:55,830

more than all of the beaches all of the

4470

02:51:00,230 --> 02:50:57,120

sand

4471

02:51:03,429 --> 02:51:00,240

in all of the world how much

4472

02:51:07,110 --> 02:51:03,439

life is out there it's

4473

02:51:09,110 --> 02:51:07,120

it's nearly infinite and this is the

4474

02:51:12,710 --> 02:51:09,120

soapbox that i need to be on

4475

02:51:15,110 --> 02:51:12,720

people need to understand the hugeness

4476
02:51:18,870 --> 02:51:15,120
of everything that we are talking about

4477
02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:18,880
there uh when we go to these numbers

4478
02:51:25,750 --> 02:51:23,040
i study this i read this i research this

4479
02:51:27,190 --> 02:51:25,760
all day every day all night this is what

4480
02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:27,200
i do

4481
02:51:31,670 --> 02:51:30,160
and when you look at the numbers now as

4482
02:51:35,190 --> 02:51:31,680
crazy as they are

4483
02:51:37,510 --> 02:51:35,200
as huge as they are

4484
02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:37,520
the numbers are actually bigger and more

4485
02:51:42,870 --> 02:51:39,600
infinite than everything that i've just

4486
02:51:49,030 --> 02:51:45,990
the visible the observable

4487
02:51:50,389 --> 02:51:49,040
universe today listen to what i am

4488
02:51:53,429 --> 02:51:50,399

saying

4489

02:51:56,550 --> 02:51:53,439

is 95 billion

4490

02:51:58,230 --> 02:51:56,560

light years across now you say to

4491

02:52:01,349 --> 02:51:58,240

yourself wait a minute jimmy the

4492

02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:01,359

universe is only 13.8 billion years old

4493

02:52:07,110 --> 02:52:04,319

how can it be 95 light years across

4494

02:52:10,870 --> 02:52:07,120

that's it's two different things

4495

02:52:14,710 --> 02:52:10,880

the universe in 13.8 billion

4496

02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:14,720

years has expanded to the point where

4497

02:52:22,790 --> 02:52:18,880

it is now 95 billion light years

4498

02:52:26,830 --> 02:52:22,800

across it took 13.8 billion

4499

02:52:31,110 --> 02:52:26,840

years to get to that point

4500

02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:31,120

95 billion light years across

4501
02:52:38,630 --> 02:52:34,640
the universe is a big big place

4502
02:52:43,030 --> 02:52:38,640
and here on earth

4503
02:52:47,110 --> 02:52:43,040
we have traveled

4504
02:52:51,830 --> 02:52:50,389
eight minutes at the speed of light

4505
02:52:54,950 --> 02:52:51,840
that's how far

4506
02:52:57,910 --> 02:52:54,960
we have the the universe is 95

4507
02:52:58,710 --> 02:52:57,920
billion light years across we have

4508
02:53:01,910 --> 02:52:58,720
traveled

4509
02:53:05,349 --> 02:53:01,920
from here and i'm talking about uh

4510
02:53:08,550 --> 02:53:05,359
with a voyager and pioneer 11

4511
02:53:09,269 --> 02:53:08,560
you know to the hour whatever how many

4512
02:53:12,630 --> 02:53:09,279
minutes

4513
02:53:15,830 --> 02:53:12,640

the speed of light takes to get to pluto

4514

02:53:19,349 --> 02:53:15,840

right that's it that's it

4515

02:53:23,429 --> 02:53:19,359

from from man

4516

02:53:28,630 --> 02:53:23,439

human beings traveling from earth

4517

02:53:31,750 --> 02:53:28,640

we've traveled two minutes

4518

02:53:33,830 --> 02:53:31,760

two minutes from earth two minutes the

4519

02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:33,840

universe is 95

4520

02:53:40,389 --> 02:53:36,960

billion light years across

4521

02:53:41,429 --> 02:53:40,399

that's that's how big it is and our

4522

02:53:44,550 --> 02:53:41,439

solar system

4523

02:53:45,670 --> 02:53:44,560

if we um if we look at it our solar

4524

02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:45,680

system is really big

4525

02:53:49,349 --> 02:53:48,640

pluto is way out there the kuiper belt

4526
02:53:51,750 --> 02:53:49,359
is

4527
02:53:53,590 --> 02:53:51,760
way out there it's way out there our

4528
02:53:58,230 --> 02:53:53,600
solar system is big

4529
02:54:01,750 --> 02:53:58,240
it is tiny it's infinitely small

4530
02:54:05,110 --> 02:54:01,760
compared to what the universe is

4531
02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:05,120
so with the size of all of this

4532
02:54:13,030 --> 02:54:09,120
how much life has found us

4533
02:54:15,190 --> 02:54:13,040
because we today this is the end of my

4534
02:54:18,550 --> 02:54:15,200
diatribe and i hope you guys are taking

4535
02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:18,560
notes since 1995 in 1995

4536
02:54:22,630 --> 02:54:21,279
we found our first exoplanet that was

4537
02:54:26,550 --> 02:54:22,640
1995

4538
02:54:29,030 --> 02:54:26,560

1996 two three

4539

02:54:30,150 --> 02:54:29,040
uh bill clinton went on uh david

4540

02:54:33,190 --> 02:54:30,160
letterman and said hey

4541

02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:33,200
oh man you know we've found five

4542

02:54:39,190 --> 02:54:35,040
exoplanets

4543

02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:39,200
right that was uh 25 years ago

4544

02:54:47,590 --> 02:54:44,160
today right now in the now now

4545

02:54:50,790 --> 02:54:47,600
we have 5 000

4546

02:54:53,269 --> 02:54:50,800
cataloged named

4547

02:54:54,710 --> 02:54:53,279
exoplanets that we have found we have

4548

02:54:57,349 --> 02:54:54,720
another 5 000

4549

02:54:59,110 --> 02:54:57,359
that we have discovered we haven't named

4550

02:55:00,070 --> 02:54:59,120
yet we haven't put in the catalog but we

4551
02:55:02,630 --> 02:55:00,080
have 10

4552
02:55:05,670 --> 02:55:02,640
000 exoplanets today that we have

4553
02:55:09,030 --> 02:55:05,680
discovered in the last 25 years

4554
02:55:10,389 --> 02:55:09,040
that that number is so big if you stop

4555
02:55:15,110 --> 02:55:10,399
and think about it 10

4556
02:55:18,469 --> 02:55:15,120
000 in 20 years you do the math

4557
02:55:21,830 --> 02:55:18,479
right we are finding two three four five

4558
02:55:26,630 --> 02:55:21,840
six ten exoplanets per

4559
02:55:29,750 --> 02:55:26,640
day right now we have tess out there

4560
02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:29,760
um we have the james webb satellite all

4561
02:55:32,710 --> 02:55:30,000
they

4562
02:55:33,750 --> 02:55:32,720
are doing is cataloging exoplanets

4563
02:55:36,070 --> 02:55:33,760

that's all they're doing

4564

02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:36,080

these numbers are spinning out of

4565

02:55:40,230 --> 02:55:37,520

control

4566

02:55:41,110 --> 02:55:40,240

and that's where we are now we are

4567

02:55:44,950 --> 02:55:41,120

finding

4568

02:55:48,150 --> 02:55:44,960

planets intelligent life out there

4569

02:55:50,309 --> 02:55:48,160

is doing the exact same thing right now

4570

02:55:53,510 --> 02:55:50,319

we are able to

4571

02:55:54,150 --> 02:55:53,520

now measure and detect what another

4572

02:55:57,269 --> 02:55:54,160

planet's

4573

02:55:57,750 --> 02:55:57,279

atmosphere is you can't even see it but

4574

02:56:02,550 --> 02:55:57,760

we are

4575

02:56:04,950 --> 02:56:02,560

out what the atmosphere is

4576

02:56:06,550 --> 02:56:04,960

on these exoplanets that's one of the

4577

02:56:08,550 --> 02:56:06,560

most exciting parts of science and

4578

02:56:09,110 --> 02:56:08,560

technology today that we are able to do

4579

02:56:12,389 --> 02:56:09,120

that

4580

02:56:14,550 --> 02:56:12,399

hundred

4581

02:56:16,710 --> 02:56:14,560

years in front of us a thousand years in

4582

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:16,720

front of us a billion years in front of

4583

02:56:19,429 --> 02:56:17,680

us

4584

02:56:21,590 --> 02:56:19,439

they have been doing the exact same

4585

02:56:22,150 --> 02:56:21,600

thing and the discovery of earth

4586

02:56:26,389 --> 02:56:22,160

happened

4587

02:56:29,750 --> 02:56:26,399

a long time ago we are looking for

4588

02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:29,760

another beautiful blue planet covered in

4589

02:56:33,750 --> 02:56:32,160

water full of oxygen and nitrogen and

4590

02:56:37,429 --> 02:56:33,760

life that's what we are doing

4591

02:56:41,110 --> 02:56:37,439

we've been sitting here and and

4592

02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:41,120

another civilization or 10 000

4593

02:56:44,550 --> 02:56:42,560

have discovered earth and they

4594

02:56:47,670 --> 02:56:44,560

discovered it a long time ago

4595

02:56:50,550 --> 02:56:47,680

it's purely a numbers game

4596

02:56:51,349 --> 02:56:50,560

that's it there isn't another way to

4597

02:56:53,590 --> 02:56:51,359

look at it

4598

02:56:55,429 --> 02:56:53,600

so when we're talking about life here

4599

02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:55,439

and uh

4600

02:56:58,950 --> 02:56:58,560

on this planet and e.t visiting us and

4601
02:57:01,030 --> 02:56:58,960
being

4602
02:57:03,030 --> 02:57:01,040
interested that's what we're doing

4603
02:57:04,950 --> 02:57:03,040
that's what all of the advanced

4604
02:57:07,269 --> 02:57:04,960
civilizations out there are doing and

4605
02:57:10,870 --> 02:57:07,279
they've known about us for a long time

4606
02:57:13,429 --> 02:57:10,880
um when was the first visit here

4607
02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:13,439
i don't know million years ago two

4608
02:57:17,190 --> 02:57:15,279
million years ago earth is four and a

4609
02:57:19,349 --> 02:57:17,200
half billion years old

4610
02:57:21,590 --> 02:57:19,359
for three and a half billion years we've

4611
02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:21,600
been kind of stabilized

4612
02:57:25,830 --> 02:57:23,520
for about two billion years the

4613
02:57:28,230 --> 02:57:25,840

atmosphere and the oceans kind of have

4614

02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:28,240

settled in and it starts to become a

4615

02:57:32,870 --> 02:57:30,399

pretty attractive place

4616

02:57:33,750 --> 02:57:32,880

and and microbial life and things

4617

02:57:37,269 --> 02:57:33,760

started to stir

4618

02:57:39,830 --> 02:57:37,279

up and happen here so i would say that

4619

02:57:41,750 --> 02:57:39,840

et has been aware of us and wanting to

4620

02:57:44,469 --> 02:57:41,760

come here and send probes here

4621

02:57:46,630 --> 02:57:44,479

come here and do a drive-by for probably

4622

02:57:49,750 --> 02:57:46,640

a billion years

4623

02:57:53,590 --> 02:57:49,760

it's not since 1947

4624

02:57:55,910 --> 02:57:53,600

it's purely a numbers game

4625

02:57:57,510 --> 02:57:55,920

take everything that i just said to you

4626

02:57:59,670 --> 02:57:57,520

right now take all of it go

4627

02:58:02,150 --> 02:57:59,680

and study it go and research go and look

4628

02:58:02,790 --> 02:58:02,160

into it because this is the reality

4629

02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:02,800

today

4630

02:58:08,469 --> 02:58:06,880

and i believe that most on this planet

4631

02:58:10,070 --> 02:58:08,479

they have the ability to

4632

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:10,080

think about these things and to

4633

02:58:15,349 --> 02:58:12,000

contemplate these things

4634

02:58:15,910 --> 02:58:15,359

now understand this it's not a question

4635

02:58:19,190 --> 02:58:15,920

of

4636

02:58:22,950 --> 02:58:19,200

how who or when

4637

02:58:26,550 --> 02:58:25,910

all right i'm off my soapbox everybody

4638

02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:26,560

that called

4639

02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:30,080

in we'll deal with this later there's no

4640

02:58:34,150 --> 02:58:31,439

fader night this week

4641

02:58:35,910 --> 02:58:34,160

i'll take calls tomorrow night i need to

4642

02:58:37,990 --> 02:58:35,920

get this stuff off my chest

4643

02:58:40,150 --> 02:58:38,000

once in a while i need to speak about

4644

02:58:42,870 --> 02:58:40,160

this i bring on guests and

4645

02:58:44,950 --> 02:58:42,880

we're talking and we're doing i don't

4646

02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:44,960

get a chance to talk about

4647

02:58:50,230 --> 02:58:48,640

this enough this is fade to black i

4648

02:58:51,670 --> 02:58:50,240

am your host jimmy church tomorrow night

4649

02:58:54,550 --> 02:58:51,680

right here tim

4650

02:58:56,150 --> 02:58:54,560

mcmillan of the debris from germany it's

4651
02:58:56,950 --> 02:58:56,160
going to be an amazing night tomorrow

4652
02:58:59,030 --> 02:58:56,960
night

4653
02:59:00,389 --> 02:58:59,040
everything is happening right now i'm

4654
02:59:03,190 --> 02:59:00,399
excited

4655
02:59:03,910 --> 02:59:03,200
it's fun and this is what this show is

4656
02:59:07,190 --> 02:59:03,920
all about

4657
02:59:10,790 --> 02:59:07,200
all right now go go research go look at

4658
02:59:13,110 --> 02:59:10,800
the hubble deep field it's incredible

4659
02:59:14,550 --> 02:59:13,120
thank you so much for that gabriel i am

4660
02:59:16,389 --> 02:59:14,560
your host jimmy church

4661
02:59:18,150 --> 02:59:16,399
i want to thank billy carson for coming

4662
02:59:21,030 --> 02:59:18,160
in tonight tomorrow night

4663
02:59:22,870 --> 02:59:21,040

is of course tim mcmillan thursday night

4664

02:59:25,110 --> 02:59:22,880

is linda moulton how faded black's

4665

02:59:26,550 --> 02:59:25,120

executive producer is rita kamarian

4666

02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:26,560

show is produced by hilton j palmer

4667

02:59:29,510 --> 02:59:28,399

renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4668

02:59:32,070 --> 02:59:29,520

steve harder gene

4669

02:59:34,230 --> 02:59:32,080

bateau and mark d kovach webmaster is

4670

02:59:36,030 --> 02:59:34,240

drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

4671

02:59:40,710 --> 02:59:36,040

spaceboy

4672

02:59:43,110 --> 02:59:40,720

by kjcr for the game changer network and

4673

02:59:45,030 --> 02:59:43,120

syndication is kgra

4674

02:59:47,269 --> 02:59:45,040

the planet it's broadcast known and

4675

02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:47,279

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4676

02:59:50,790 --> 02:59:49,040

game changer networking

4677

02:59:52,230 --> 02:59:50,800

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4678

02:59:53,110 --> 02:59:52,240

copied or used anywhere in the known

4679

02:59:54,790 --> 02:59:53,120

universe

4680

02:59:56,630 --> 02:59:54,800

without written permission from fade to

4681

02:59:58,630 --> 02:59:56,640

black of the game change your network

4682

03:00:00,150 --> 02:59:58,640

our murals jimmy church tomorrow night

4683

03:00:03,590 --> 03:00:00,160

tim mcmillan

4684

03:00:17,080 --> 03:00:03,600

until then everybody be safe